

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

**AMERICAN SAMOA STATISTICAL YEARBOOK
2005**

Produced by: The Statistics Division, Department of Commerce - 2006

Section One

POPULATION

This section presents statistics on growth, geographic distribution and general characteristics of the local population.

The American Samoa 2000 census recorded a total population of 57,291. This represents an increase of 10,518 persons, 22 percent since the last count of 46,773 in 1990. The 2000 census reflected a much lower annual growth rate of 2.0 percent compared to the 3.7 percent between 1980 and 1990.

The American Samoa population is very young. The median age remained at about 21 years; demanding much needed services for early childhood education, health and medical, family advocacy, and employment opportunities. The gender ratio recorded at 104 males for every 100 females.

People moved to other places because of economic reasons, availability of land resources and socio/political stability. Internal movement from Manu'a District to both Eastern and Western Districts in Tutuila continued for many years. On the island of Tutuila, the population shifted from East to West in the past two decades. Western District had 32,435 people, while Eastern District had 23,441 people.

The average number of persons per square kilometers is 286, according to the census count of 2000. Given the ruggedness and steep mountainous landscaping of the main island, the population density could be a lot higher than 286.

Mid-year population estimates are calculated using the Balancing Equation Method. For 2005, the resident population was estimated at 65,500. While both births and deaths statistics are considered fairly complete, the migration component used in the mid-year estimate is an estimate based on the 1990-2000 intercensal residual migration and some indicators of net arrival/departure statistics from Immigration records. The local population is projected to reach about 80,000 in 2010.

While the proportion of the American Samoa born population remained above 50 percent, the trend of foreign-born increased from less than 20 percent in 1960 to over 40 percent in the recent census. The majority of the foreign-born were from neighboring Samoa with over 30 percent followed by the US born with 5 percent. The resident population remained ethnically Samoan with 90 percent and with over 20,000 not a citizen, nor a national of the United States.

A full set of detailed demographic, social, economic and housing data on the American Samoa Census 2000 down to the block level geography can be found on the US Census Website www.census.gov/americanfactfinder/dataset/AmericanSamoaCensus2000

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

TABLE 1.1. POPULATION, DENSITY AND GROWTH IN THE SOUTH PACIFIC: 2004

Island group	Last census	Population as counted as last census	Estimated Population mid-year	Land area, sq.kilo-meter	Population density, persons per sq.km.	Percent annual growth rate
American Samoa	2000	57,291	62,600	200	313	2.0
Cook Islands	2001	18,027	14,000	237	59	-3.7
Federated States of Micronesia	2000	107,008	112,700	701	161	0.2
Fiji	1996	775,077	836,000	18,272	46	0.8
French Polynesia	2002	244,830	250,500	3,521	71	1.8
Guam	2000	154,805	166,100	541	307	1.5
Kiribati	2000	84,494	93,100	811	115	1.7
Marshall Islands	1999	50,840	55,400	181	306	1.4
Nauru	2002	10,065	10,100	21	481	0.3
New Caledonia	1996	196,836	236,900	18,576	13	2.6
Niue	2001	1,788	1,600	259	6	-3.9
Northern Mariana Is.	2000	69,221	78,000	471	166	3.3
Palau	2000	19,129	20,700	488	42	2.1
Papua New Guinea	2000	5,190,786	5,695,300	462,840	12	2.7
Samoa	2001	176,710	182,700	2,938	62	0.9
Solomon Islands	1999	409,042	460,100	28,370	16	2.8
Tokelau	2001	1,537	1,500	12	125	0.40
Tonga	1996	97,784	98,300	650	151	0.3
Tuvalu	2002	9,561	9,600	26	369	0.5
Vanuatu	1999	186,678	215,800	12,190	18	2.8
Wallis & Futuna	2003	14,944	14,900	142	105	0.8

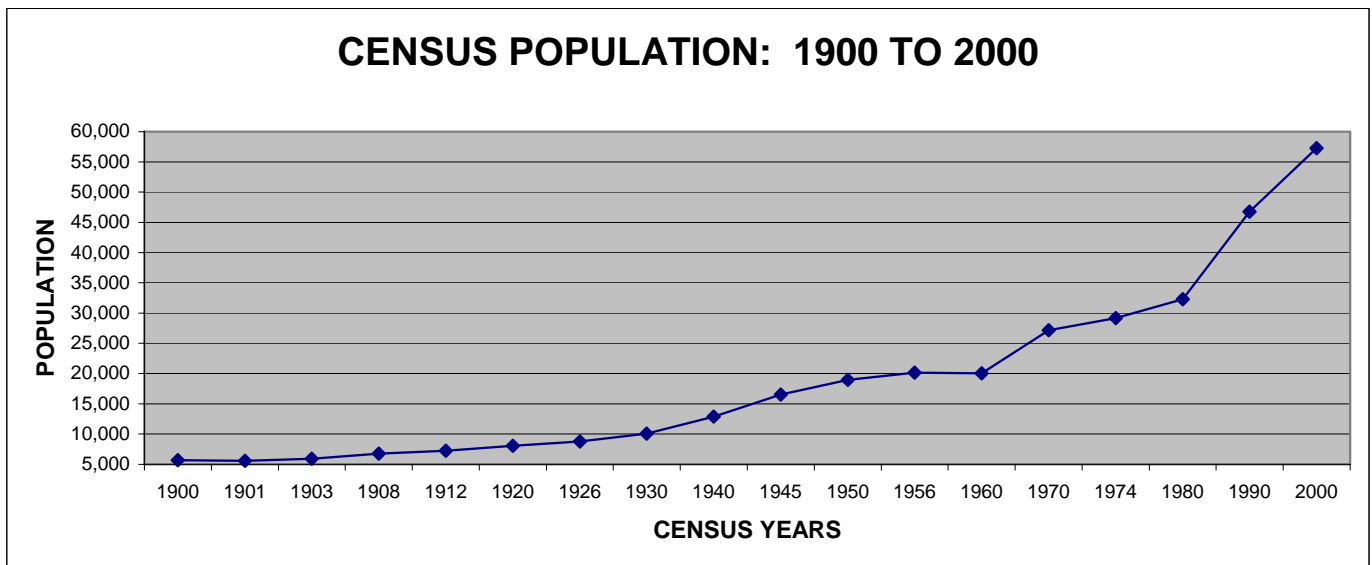
SOURCE: Secretariat of the Pacific Community, 2005 Pocket Statistical Summary

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 1.2. CENSUS POPULATION, ANNUAL GROWTH RATE AND MEDIAN AGE: 1900 TO 2000

Year	Total	Annual growth rate (percent)	Males	Females	Males per 100 females	Median Age		
						Total	Males	Females
2000	57,291	2.0	29,264	28,027	104.4	21.3	21.0	21.7
1990	46,773	3.7	24,023	22,750	105.6	20.9	20.6	21.2
1980	32,297	1.8	16,384	15,913	103.0	18.8	18.3	19.2
1974	29,190	1.6	14,747	14,443	102.1	17.4	16.8	17.8
1970	27,159	3.0	13,682	13,477	101.5	16.1	16.1	16.1
1960	20,051	-0.1	10,164	9,887	102.8	15.7	15.0	16.5
1956	20,154	1.0	10,107	10,047	100.6	15.7	15.0	16.4
1950	18,937	2.8	9,818	9,119	107.7	17.0	16.6	17.4
1945	16,493	4.9	8,565	7,928	108.0	..	..	..
1940	12,908	2.5	6,612	6,296	105.0	..	..	..
1930	10,055	3.4	5,208	4,847	107.4	..	..	..
1926	8,763	1.4	4,494	4,269	105.3	..	..	..
1920	8,058	1.3	4,092	3,966	103.2	..	..	..
1912	7,251	1.3	3,836	3,415	112.3	..	..	..
1908	6,780	2.8	3,619	3,161	114.5	..	..	..
1903	5,888	2.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
1901	5,563	-2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
1900	5,679	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 1.3 AGE AND SEX: 1980 TO 2000

Age and Sex	2000		1995		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total population	57,291	100.0	52,884	100.0	46,773	100.0	32,297	100.0
Male	29,264	51.1	26,629	50.4	24,023	51.4	16,384	50.7
Female	28,027	48.9	26,255	49.6	22,750	48.6	15,913	49.3
Under 5 years	7,820	13.6	8,284	15.7	6,952	14.9	4,787	14.8
5 to 9 years	7,788	13.6	6,822	12.9	5,640	12.1	4,218	13.1
10 to 14 years	6,604	11.5	5,990	11.3	5,229	11.2	4,203	13.0
15 to 19 years	5,223	9.1	5,455	10.3	4,718	10.1	3,849	11.9
20 to 24 years	4,476	7.8	4,134	7.8	4,664	10.0	3,057	9.5
25 to 34 years	8,707	15.2	7,701	14.6	7,674	16.4	4,454	13.8
35 to 44 years	7,361	12.8	5,991	11.3	4,967	10.6	3,113	9.6
45 to 54 years	4,733	8.3	4,170	7.9	3,301	7.1	2,261	7.0
55 to 59 years	1,474	2.6	1,347	2.5	1,093	2.3	776	2.4
60 to 64 years	1,204	2.1	1,102	2.1	923	2.0	635	2.0
65 to 74 years	1,345	2.3	1,207	2.3	1,091	2.3	650	2.0
75 to 84 years	465	0.8	582	1.1	415	0.9	245	0.8
85 years and over	91	0.2	99	0.2	106	0.2	50	0.2
Median age (years)	21.3	--	19.9	--	20.9	--	18.8	--
18 years and over	31,753	55.4	28,146	53.2	26,192	56.0	16,694	51.7
Male	16,018	28.0	13,847	26.2	13,281	28.4	8,295	25.7
Female	15,735	27.5	14,299	27.0	12,911	27.6	8,399	26.0
21 years and over	28,950	50.5	25,447	48.1	23,261	49.7	14,520	45.0
62 years and over	2,581	4.5	2,521	4.8	2,152	4.6	1,277	4.0
65 years and over	1,901	3.3	1,887	3.6	1,620	3.5	945	2.9
Male	860	1.5	837	1.6	796	1.7	467	1.4
Female	1,041	1.8	1,050	2.0	824	1.8	478	1.5

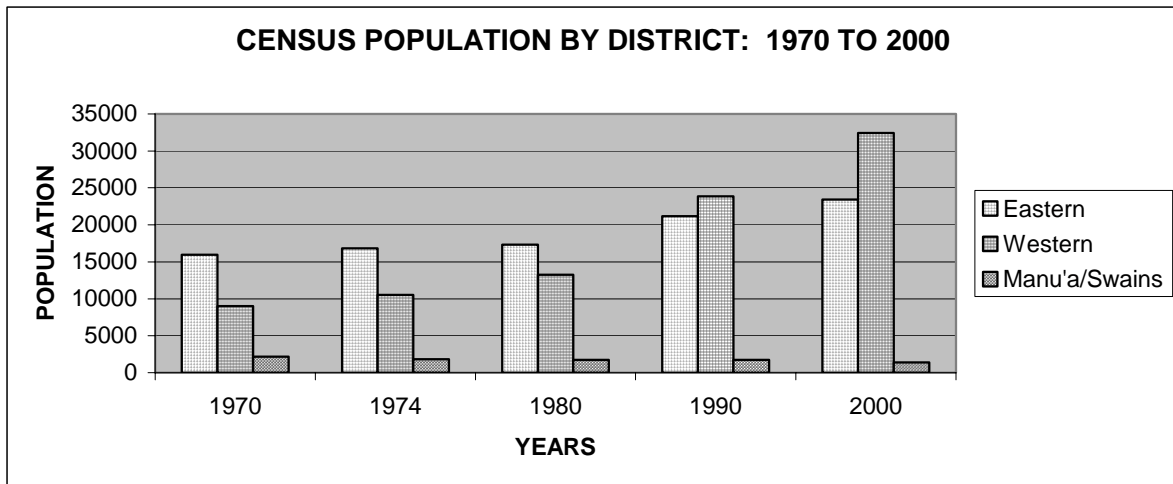
SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Demographic Profile, 1995 American Samoa Household Survey, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 1.4. CENSUS POPULATION BY DISTRICT: 1900 TO 2000

Year	Popula- tion	Tutuila			Manu'a/ Swains	Percent distribution			
		Total	Eastern	Western		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a/ Swains
2000	57,291	55,876	23,441	32,435	1,415	100.0	40.9	56.6	2.5
1990	46,773	45,043	21,175	23,868	1,730	100.0	45.3	51.0	3.7
1980	32,297	30,538	17,311	13,227	1,759	100.0	53.6	41.0	5.4
1974	29,190	27,348	16,828	10,520	1,842	100.0	57.6	36.0	6.3
1970	27,159	24,973	15,955	9,018	2,186	100.0	58.7	33.2	8.0
1960	20,051	17,250	11,137	6,113	2,801	100.0	55.5	30.5	14.0
1956	20,154	17,307	11,405	5,902	2,847	100.0	56.6	29.3	14.1
1950	18,937	15,954	10,624	5,330	2,983	100.0	56.1	28.1	15.8
1940	12,908	10,164	6,733	3,431	2,744	100.0	52.2	26.6	21.3
1930	10,055	7,809	5,032	2,777	2,246	100.0	50.0	27.6	22.3
1926	8,763	6,616	4,221	2,395	2,147	100.0	48.2	27.3	24.5
1920	8,058	6,185	3,777	2,408	1,873	100.0	46.9	29.9	23.2
1912	7,251	5,454	3,186	2,268	1,797	100.0	43.9	31.3	24.8
1908	6,780	4,925	3,018	1,907	1,855	100.0	44.5	28.1	27.4
1903	5,888	4,193	2,441	1,752	1,695	100.0	41.5	29.8	28.8
1901	5,563	3,960	2,342	1,618	1,603	100.0	42.1	29.1	28.8
1900	5,679	3,923	2,221	1,702	1,756	100.0	39.1	30.0	30.9

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 1.5. MID-YEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1965 TO 2005

Year	Population	Year	Population
2005	65,500	1986	41,000
2004	64,100	1985	39,000
2003	62,600	1984	38,000
2002	60,800	1983	36,000
2001	59,400	1982	35,000
2000	57,700	1981	34,000
1999	56,800	1980	33,000
1998	55,800	1979	32,000
1997	55,000	1978	31,000
1996	54,100	1977	31,000
1995	53,300	1976	30,000
1994	52,800	1975	30,000
1993	52,100	1974	29,000
1992	50,100	1973	29,000
1991	48,300	1972	28,000
1990	47,200	1971	28,000
1989	46,000	1970	27,000
1988	44,000	1965	24,000
1987	42,000		

NOTE: The 1991-1999 Population Estimates (in bold and italic) have been smoothed using the 1995 mid-decade household survey and the 2000 Census.

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce

Table 1.6. MIGRATION AND NATURAL INCREASE: 1970 TO 2000

Component	1990 to 2000	1980 to 1990	1974 to 1980	1970 to 1974
1. First census population	46,773	32,297	29,190	27,159
2. Second census population	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,190
3. Net increase	10,518	14,476	3,107	2,031
4. Births	17,882	14,150	5,945	4,143
5. Deaths	2,371	1,601	724	602
6. Natural increase	15,511	12,549	5,221	3,541
7. Apparent net migration	-4,993	1,927	-2,114	-1,510
8. Percent intercensal increase	22	45	11	7
9. Percent intercensal natural increase	33	39	18	13
10. Percent intercensal net migration	-11	6	-7	-6
11. Annual rate of growth (percent)	2	4	2	2

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 1.7. BIRTHPLACE BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Total	Born in American Samoa	Born outside American Samoa									
			Total	Samoa	Tonga	Other Pacific Island	Asia		United States			Else- where
							Total	Phili- ppines	Total	Cali- fornia	Hawaii	
DISTRICTS												
American Samoa	57,291	32,470	24,821	17,712	1,146	260	1,459	664	3,592	1,494	1,171	652
Eastern District	23,441	14,179	9,262	6,710	250	83	669	236	1,354	576	450	196
Manu'a District	1,378	1,130	248	132	9	3	4	3	90	46	21	10
Swains Island	37	19	18	3	-	6	-	-	6	-	3	3
Western District	32,435	17,142	15,293	10,867	887	168	786	425	2,142	872	697	443
COUNTIES												
Ituau	4,312	2,605	1,707	1,165	65	11	153	114	278	103	114	35
Ma'oputasi	11,695	6,731	4,964	3,554	137	59	478	114	624	269	184	112
Sa'ole	1,768	1,189	579	416	7	3	5	-	136	58	38	12
Sua	3,417	2,170	1,247	974	32	9	30	8	173	88	53	29
Vaifanua	2,249	1,484	765	601	9	1	3	-	143	58	61	8
Faleasao	135	107	28	18	-	1	-	-	7	5	1	2
Fitiuta	358	317	41	28	1	1	-	-	11	7	3	0
Ofu	289	223	66	33	-	-	-	-	28	8	9	5
Olosega	216	182	34	18	-	1	-	-	15	13	2	0
Ta'u	380	301	79	35	8	-	4	3	29	13	6	3
Swains Island	37	19	18	3	-	6	-	-	6	-	3	3
Lealataua	5,684	3,199	2,485	1,852	66	22	47	40	456	195	143	42
Leasina	1,739	1,032	707	585	7	2	10	7	96	45	37	7
Tualatai	2,987	1,718	1,269	986	16	4	24	19	200	84	78	39
Tualauta	22,025	11,193	10,832	7,444	798	140	705	359	1,390	548	439	355

Source: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 1.8. POPULATION BY VILLAGE: 1970 TO 2000

Place	2000	1990	1980	1970	Place	2000	1990	1980	1970
Total	57,291	46,773	32,297	27,159	Lepine (e)	..	..	..	267
					Leusoali'i	181	247	201	240
Aasu	364	341	214	89	Luma	288	293	236	260
Afao	188	145	80	91					
Afono	530	434	284	278	Maia	177	207	206	252
Agugulu	45	42	38	44	Malaeimi	1,067	830	717	..
Alao	528	463	274	390	Malaeloa/Aitulagi	597	585	631	192
Alaufau (a)	..	..	..	123	Malaeloa/Ituau	627	523	467	332
Alega	54	49	30	23	Maloata	17	16	13	7
Alofau	495	458	418	378	Mapusagafou	1,642	1,133	758	314
Amaluia	179	206	215	158	Mapusagatuai (f)	..	..	..	462
Amanave	287	378	269	292	Masausi	178	157	107	140
Amaua	102	128	90	99	Masefau	435	389	320	340
Amouli	520	463	363	357	Matu'u	385	364	239	236
Anasosopo (b)	..	..	..	85	Mesepa	481	483	346	..
Anua	265	65	50	56					
Aoa	507	491	304	271	Nua	207	267	182	120
Aoloau	778	544	398	356	Nu'uuli	5,154	3,893	2,585	1,804
Asili	250	203	145	197					
Atu'u	413	408	377	305	Ofu	289	353	345	289
Aua	2,193	1,896	1,379	917	Olosega	206	201	211	281
Auasi	125	122	117	74	Onenoa	153	136	140	173
Aumi	249	228	155	145					
Aunu'u	476	463	414	425	Pagai	122	107	..	..
Auto	258	255	201	153	Pago Pago	4,278	3,519	3,075	2,451
Avaio	57	50	55	38	Pava'ia'i	2,200	1,692	1,031	638
Avau (c)	..	..	..	7	Poloa	203	176	126	166
Faga'alu	1,006	1,006	757	900	Sa'ilele	100	130	117	129
Faga'itua	483	455	422	502	Se'etaga	270	228	207	156
Fagali'i	259	206	112	90	Sili	10	24	38	99
Fagamalo	39	92	68	62	Si'ufaga	92	143	232	280
Faganeanea	183	168	191	188	Swains	37	16	27	74
Fagasa	900	717	657	649					
Fagatogo	2,096	2,323	1,944	1,592	Tafananai (g)	..	..	83	23
Failolo	128	81	76	55	Tafuna	8,409	5,174	1,086	278
Faleasao	135	246	263	288	Taputimu	640	520	434	391
Faleniu	2,056	833	544	614	Tula	413	423	347	329
Fatumafuti	103	81	76	93					
Foga'au (d)	..	..	..	31	Utulei	807	930	980	1,074
Futiga	731	720	322	288	Utumea East	64	57	47	30
					Utumea West	44	53	46	50
Ili'ili	2,513	1,790	970	625	Utusia (h)	..	..	44	38
Lauli'i	937	814	600	451	Vailoatai	989	805	677	554
Leloaloa	534	412	414	390	Vaitogi	1,347	1,302	664	473
Leone	3,568	3,013	1,652	1,657	Vatia	648	608	394	391

NOTE: (a) Alaufau was included in Ofu Village since the 1980 Census.

(b) Anasosopo was included in Aua since the 1980 Census.

(c) Avau was included in Nu'uuli since the 1980 Census.

(d) Foga'au was included in Amouli since the 1980 Census.

(e) Lepine was included in Nu'uuli since the 1980 Census.

(f) Mapusagatuai was listed as Mesepa since the 1980 Census.

(g) Tafananai was included in Laulii since the 1990 Census.

(h) Utusia was included in Fagaitua since the 1990 Census.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census; Census of Population, ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 1.9. POPULATION PROJECTION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX: 2005 TO 2025

Age group	2025	2020	2015	2010	2005
Total	107,386	97,783	88,417	79,644	71,331
0-4	12,265	11,595	10,634	9,877	9,521
5-9	11,556	10,600	9,845	9,491	9,305
10-14	10,581	9,827	9,474	9,288	8,902
15-19	9,803	9,451	9,266	8,881	6,843
20-24	9,413	9,230	8,846	6,816	5,582
25-29	9,185	8,804	6,783	5,555	5,185
30-34	8,756	6,748	5,525	5,158	4,650
35-39	6,702	5,662	5,483	4,671	4,467
40-44	5,436	5,075	4,577	4,516	4,081
45-49	4,999	4,510	4,451	4,023	3,436
50-54	4,403	4,348	3,930	3,355	2,610
55-59	4,185	3,786	3,231	2,513	2,116
60-64	3,562	3,040	2,366	1,990	1,580
65+	6,539	5,281	4,366	3,562	2,962
Males	53,973	49,253	44,645	40,325	36,219
0-4	6,201	5,862	5,377	4,994	4,814
5-9	5,839	5,356	4,974	4,795	4,702
10-14	5,343	4,963	4,784	4,691	4,496
15-19	4,947	4,769	4,676	4,482	3,523
20-24	4,743	4,651	4,458	3,504	2,891
25-29	4,620	4,429	3,482	2,873	2,782
30-34	4,399	3,458	2,854	2,763	2,354
35-39	3,431	2,831	2,742	2,336	2,234
40-44	2,800	2,712	2,311	2,210	1,940
45-49	2,666	2,272	2,173	1,907	1,761
50-54	2,209	2,114	1,855	1,713	1,296
55-59	2,018	1,772	1,636	1,238	1,094
60-64	1,644	1,519	1,149	1,016	846
65+	3,114	2,543	2,174	1,803	1,486
Females	53,412	48,531	43,772	39,319	35,112
0-4	6,065	5,732	5,258	4,883	4,707
5-9	5,717	5,244	4,871	4,695	4,603
10-14	5,237	4,864	4,689	4,597	4,406
15-19	4,857	4,682	4,590	4,399	3,320
20-24	4,671	4,579	4,389	3,312	2,690
25-29	4,564	4,375	3,302	2,682	2,403
30-34	4,358	3,289	2,672	2,394	2,296
35-39	3,271	2,658	2,382	2,284	2,325
40-44	2,636	2,363	2,266	2,307	2,142
45-49	2,333	2,238	2,278	2,115	1,675
50-54	2,194	2,234	2,074	1,643	1,314
55-59	2,167	2,013	1,594	1,276	1,022
60-64	1,919	1,521	1,217	975	734
65+	3,425	2,738	2,192	1,759	1,476

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 1.10. POPULATION BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY: 1930 TO 2000

County	2000	1990	1980	1974	1970	1960	1950	1940	1930
American Samoa	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,190	27,159	20,051	18,937	12,908	10,055
Eastern District	23,441	21,175	17,311	16,828	15,955	11,137	10,624	6,733	5,032
Ituau County	4,312	3,655	3,543	3,128	2,884	1,887	1,796	1,012	750
Ma'oputasi County	11,695	10,640	8,495	8,518	7,886	5,340	5,467	3,361	2,559
Sa'ole County	1,768	1,643	1,359	1,279	1,295	1,105	844	678	471
Sua County	3,417	3,116	2,455	2,365	2,336	1,500	1,325	881	622
Vaifanua County	2,249	2,121	1,459	1,538	1,554	1,305	1,192	801	630
Manu'a District	1,378	1,714	1,732	1,808	2,112	2,695	2,819	2,597	2,147
Faleasao County	135	246	263	253	288	345	368	340	279
Fitiuta County	358	454	407	441	492	596	559	494	402
Ofu County	289	353	345	374	412	605	576	500	466
Olosega County	216	225	249	250	380	429	545	509	438
Ta'u County	380	436	468	490	540	720	771	754	562
Rose Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	37	16	27	34	74	106	164	147	99
Western District	32,435	23,868	13,227	10,520	9,018	6,113	5,330	3,431	2,777
Lealataua County	5,684	5,106	3,581	3,418	3,145	2,393	2,201	1,625	1,256
Leasina County	1,739	1,470	620	739	637	571	447	335	272
Tualatai County	2,987	2,568	2,171	1,684	1,565	1,008	844	527	437
Tualauta County	22,025	14,724	6,855	4,679	3,671	2,141	1,838	944	812

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce

Table 1.11. SEX RATIO: 1908 TO 2000

Year	Males	Females	Excess of males	Number of males/100 females
2000	29,264	28,027	1,237	104.4
1990	24,023	22,750	1,273	105.6
1980	16,384	15,913	471	103.0
1971	14,747	14,443	304	102.1
1970	13,682	13,477	205	101.5
1960	10,164	9,887	277	102.8
1956	10,107	10,047	60	100.6
1950	9,818	9,119	699	107.7
1945	8,565	7,928	637	108.0
1940	6,612	6,296	316	105.0
1930	5,208	4,847	361	107.4
1926	4,494	4,269	225	105.3
1920	4,092	3,966	126	103.2
1912	3,836	3,415	421	112.3
1908	3,619	3,161	458	114.5

NOTE: Sex Ratio is the number of males for every 100 females.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population
ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 1.12. PERCENT NEVER MARRIED AND AGE
AT FIRST MARRIAGE: 1956 TO 1990

Year	Percent never married, (persons 15+)	Singulate Mean Age at First Marriage	
		Males	Females
2000			
1990	39.4	28.3	25.6
1980	38.8	27.3	24.3
1974	35.5	26.1	23.2
1960	38.3	26.6	23.2
1956	36.1	26.3	22.9

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census, Censuses of Population.
ASG Department of Commerce

Table 1.13. AVERAGE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN
PER WOMAN: 1956 TO 2000

Age group of women	Children ever born				
	2000	1990	1980	1974	1956
15-19	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
20-24	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.9
25-29	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.9
30-34	2.6	2.7	3.4	3.6	4.3
35-39	3.4	3.6	4.3	4.9	5.7
40-44	3.9	4.2	5.5	6.0	6.0
45-49	4.1	4.9	5.8	6.3	6.8
50-54	4.6	5.4	7.0	6.5	6.1
55-59	5.0	6.2	7.0	6.4	6.4
60-64	5.7	6.1	7.1	6.6	5.3

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG
Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 1.14. TOTAL FERTILITY RATES (TFR) AND AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES: 1980 TO 2000

Age group	2000		1990		1980	
	1995-1999	1990-1994	1985-1989	1980-1984	1975-1979	1970-1974
TFR	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.2	5.2	5.5
15-19	27.4	39.8	33.2	40.7	17.5	27.5
20-24	146.6	164.4	161.2	158.2	134.5	185.7
25-29	202.2	240.1	226.5	228.3	273.3	263.9
30-34	195.1	198.7	188.2	191.3	252.1	241.9
35-39	125.6	122.7	128.8	122.3	187.6	204.5
40-44	62.4	49.7	73.7	65.0	108.8	115.2
45-49	29.6	22.6	45.8	31.7	63.0	60.0

NOTE: Rates are derived using own children method of fertility estimation.
Age specific rates are per 1000 woman.

SOURCE: Recent Fertility Trends in the Pacific, Levin and Retherford, 1986 and unpublished data

Table 1.15. AMERICAN SAMOA BORN: 1950 TO 2000

Year	American Samoa Born			Born Elsewhere		
	Number	Percent	Percent change	Number	Percent	Percent Change
2000	32,470	56.7	27.0	24,821	43.3	17.1
1990	25,573	54.7	37.6	21,200	45.3	54.6
1980	18,586	57.5	-0.5	13,711	42.5	30.5
1974	18,680	64.0	-6.9	10,510	36.0	48.2
1970	20,067	73.9	13.2	7,092	26.1	205.8
1960	17,732	88.4	0.2	2,319	11.6	-5.8
1956	17,692	87.8	7.6	2,462	12.2	-1.5
1950	16,437	86.8	..	2,500	13.2	..

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 1.16. PLACE OF BIRTH BY AGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Age Group	Total	American Samoa	Pacific Islands			Asia			United States			Elsewhere
			Total	Samoa	Tonga	Total	Philippines	Other Asia	Total	California	Hawaii	
Total	57,290	32,470	19,470	17,710	1,145	1,460	665	795	3,590	1,495	1,170	295
0-4	7,820	6,935	495	440	20	15	10	4	365	130	145	15
5-9	7,790	6,600	635	555	25	25	15	10	495	200	165	30
10-14	6,605	5,210	765	650	50	35	20	15	550	270	160	40
15-19	5,225	3,255	1,275	1,165	80	80	30	50	590	265	200	20
20-24	4,475	1,710	2,180	2,015	130	215	30	185	355	150	145	15
25-29	4,355	1,370	2,510	2,310	150	180	50	125	285	145	95	15
30-34	4,350	1,235	2,680	2,445	170	185	85	95	230	115	70	20
35-39	4,060	1,125	2,505	2,270	160	190	105	80	210	95	60	30
40-44	3,300	945	2,015	1,850	105	165	100	65	155	60	50	20
45-49	2,660	965	1,415	1,285	85	145	90	60	110	25	35	25
50-54	2,075	885	970	900	40	105	60	45	95	15	25	20
55-59	1,475	625	695	630	45	70	45	25	70	15	4	15
60-64	1,205	570	555	505	40	35	10	25	35	4	4	15
65-69	790	415	330	295	30	15	10	4	20	4	4	4
70-74	555	290	240	220	10	4	4	4	15	4	4	4
75+	555	335	200	180	4	4	4	-	15	4	4	4
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-4	13.6	21.4	2.5	2.5	1.7	1.0	1.5	0.5	10.2	8.7	12.4	5.1
5-9	13.6	20.3	3.3	3.1	2.2	1.7	2.3	1.3	13.8	13.4	14.1	10.2
10-14	11.5	16.0	3.9	3.7	4.4	2.4	3.0	1.9	15.3	18.1	13.7	13.6
15-19	9.1	10.0	6.5	6.6	7.0	5.5	4.5	6.3	16.4	17.7	17.1	6.8
20-24	7.8	5.3	11.2	11.4	11.4	14.7	4.5	23.3	9.9	10.0	12.4	5.1
25-29	7.6	4.2	12.9	13.0	13.1	12.3	7.5	15.7	7.9	9.7	8.1	5.1
30-34	7.6	3.8	13.8	13.8	14.8	12.7	12.8	11.9	6.4	7.7	6.0	6.8
35-39	7.1	3.5	12.9	12.8	14.0	13.0	15.8	10.1	5.8	6.4	5.1	10.2
40-44	5.8	2.9	10.3	10.4	9.2	11.3	15.0	8.2	4.3	4.0	4.3	6.8
45-49	4.6	3.0	7.3	7.3	7.4	9.9	13.5	7.5	3.1	1.7	3.0	8.5
50-54	3.6	2.7	5.0	5.1	3.5	7.2	9.0	5.7	2.6	1.0	2.1	6.8
55-59	2.6	1.9	3.6	3.6	3.9	4.8	6.8	3.1	1.9	1.0	0.3	5.1
60-64	2.1	1.8	2.9	2.9	3.5	2.4	1.5	3.1	1.0	0.3	0.3	5.1
65-69	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.7	2.6	1.0	1.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	1.4
70-74	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.4
75+	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.6	-	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.4

NOTE: Numbers do not add up to total due to Rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 1.17. FATHER'S AND MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH AND SEX BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Father's Birthplace Mother's Birthplace	American Samoa			Eastern District			Western District			Manu'a and Swains		
	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH												
Total population	57,290	32,470	17,710	23,440	14,180	6,710	32,435	17,140	10,865	1,415	1,150	135
American Samoa	18,195	14,795	1,220	8,505	7,130	485	8,655	6,725	725	1,035	940	10
Samoa	31,530	14,645	16,180	12,315	5,965	6,120	18,920	8,515	9,940	295	170	120
Tonga	2,135	965	40	495	235	10	1,615	720	25	20	10	4
New Zealand	145	55	10	35	20	4	110	35	10	4	-	-
Other Pacific Islands	740	335	90	260	145	25	460	170	65	25	15	4
Asia [1]	2,160	600	90	1,000	290	40	1,155	310	50	4	4	4
China	295	70	50	185	35	25	110	30	25	4	-	4
Korea	355	165	10	215	90	4	135	75	4	4	-	4
Philippines	940	260	20	350	105	4	585	150	10	4	4	-
Taiwan	255	70	4	210	40	4	45	30	4	-	-	-
United States	1,925	900	40	690	345	15	1,205	545	25	30	15	-
California	625	370	15	255	155	4	365	205	10	10	4	-
Hawaii	455	275	10	165	105	4	280	165	4	10	4	-
Born elsewhere	460	175	40	145	50	15	315	120	30	4	4	-
Females	28,025	16,060	8,625	11,440	7,075	3,280	15,860	8,380	5,285	730	605	60
American Samoa	9,245	7,530	605	4,310	3,630	240	4,390	3,400	365	550	500	4
Samoa	15,290	7,090	7,860	6,020	2,920	2,985	9,125	4,075	4,825	145	90	55
Tonga	1,005	445	20	240	115	4	765	325	10	4	4	4
New Zealand	65	30	4	20	10	4	45	20	4	-	-	-
Other Pacific Islands	360	160	50	115	65	20	235	90	30	10	4	4
Asia [1]	1,005	290	50	380	150	25	620	140	25	4	4	4
China	110	35	30	65	20	15	45	15	10	4	-	4
Korea	155	85	4	90	50	4	65	40	4	-	-	-
Philippines	460	115	10	180	50	4	280	65	4	4	4	-
Taiwan	50	30	4	35	20	4	15	10	4	-	-	-
United States	855	425	25	295	150	4	545	270	15	10	4	-
California	270	170	10	110	70	4	155	95	4	4	4	-
Hawaii	220	140	4	75	45	4	145	90	4	4	4	-
Born elsewhere	195	90	15	55	30	4	135	60	10	4	4	-

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 1.17. FATHER'S AND MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH AND SEX BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Father's Birthplace Mother's Birthplace	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH												
Total population	57,290	32,470	17,710	23,440	14,180	6,710	32,435	17,140	10,865	1,415	1,150	135
American Samoa	18,885	15,570	1,070	9,130	7,720	470	8,680	6,875	590	1,075	975	15
Samoa	31,555	14,460	16,485	12,025	5,640	6,190	19,260	8,675	10,175	270	140	120
Tonga	2,095	920	25	485	230	10	1,595	690	15	10	4	4
New Zealand	165	75	15	30	20	4	135	55	15	4	-	-
Other Pacific Islands	565	210	45	195	90	15	355	115	25	15	10	4
Asia [1]	1,730	225	30	770	85	15	955	135	15	4	4	-
China	195	15	10	135	4	4	60	10	4	-	-	-
Korea	215	30	4	140	15	4	75	15	4	4	4	-
Philippines	850	165	15	300	60	4	545	105	10	4	4	-
Taiwan	190	10	-	175	4	-	15	4	-	-	-	-
United States	2,010	960	30	705	380	4	1,275	560	25	30	20	-
California	645	390	10	235	150	-	395	225	10	15	15	-
Hawaii	665	395	10	260	180	4	405	215	4	4	-	-
Born elsewhere	290	55	15	100	20	4	190	35	10	4	-	-
Females	28,025	16,060	8,625	11,440	7,075	3,280	15,860	8,380	5,285	730	605	60
American Samoa	9,515	7,860	525	4,585	3,885	220	4,355	3,450	300	575	525	4
Samoa	15,370	7,055	8,015	5,925	2,795	3,030	9,320	4,190	4,935	120	65	50
Tonga	990	430	10	225	105	4	765	320	4	4	4	4
New Zealand	65	30	4	15	10	4	50	20	4	-	-	-
Other Pacific Islands	280	100	25	90	45	10	180	55	15	10	4	4
Asia [1]	785	100	15	260	40	4	525	50	10	4	4	-
China	60	10	4	35	4	4	25	4	4	-	-	-
Korea	75	10	-	45	4	-	30	4	-	4	4	-
Philippines	425	70	10	160	30	4	260	40	4	4	4	-
Taiwan	20	4	-	15	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
United States	900	460	15	310	180	4	580	275	10	10	4	-
California	295	180	4	110	75	-	180	100	4	4	4	-
Hawaii	335	205	4	130	90	4	210	120	4	-	-	-
Born elsewhere	115	30	4	30	10	4	85	20	4	4	-	-

NOTE: [1] Includes other countries not shown in detail.

Numbers do not add up to total due to Rounding

SOURCE: 2000 Census of Population and Housing

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 1.18. MOTHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH: 1974 TO 2000

Mother's Birthplace	2000	1990	1980	1974
Total	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,190
American Samoa	18,884	18,302	15,478	16,173
Western Samoa	..	23,323	13,586	10,430
United States	2,010	1,394	1,047	..
Other places	36,397	3,754	1,907	2,477
Not stated	-	-	279	110
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
American Samoa	33.0	39.1	47.9	55.4
Western Samoa	..	49.9	42.1	35.7
United States	3.5	3.0	3.2	-
Other places	63.5	8.0	5.9	8.5
Not stated	-	-	0.9	0.4

Note: Numbers for 2000 do not sum exactly because of rounding.

'Mother's Country of Birth' for Western Samoa is included in 'Other places'.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population;
ASG Department of Commerce.

Table 1.19. PARENTAL BIRTHPLACE: 2000

Parental Birthplace	Total	Both parents	Only one parent	Neither parent
		born in American Samoa	born in American Samoa	born in American Samoa
Total	57,291	10,996	15,086	31,209
Eastern District	23,441	5,245	7,145	11,051
Western District	32,435	4,882	7,572	19,981
Manu'a District	1,378	855	358	165
Swains Island	37	14	11	12

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Samoa 2000 Census,
ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 1.20. ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE: 1980 TO 2000

Ethnic Origin and Race	2000		1995		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total Population	57,291	100.0	52,884	100.0	46,773	100.0	32,297	100.0
One ethnicity or race	54,882	95.8	51,848	98.0	45,430	97.1	31,799	98.5
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Island	52,486	91.6	50,227	95.0	43,554	93.1	30,489	94.4
Samoa	50,545	88.2	48,896	92.5	41,444	88.6	29,301	90.7
Niuean	18	-	73	0.1	51	0.1	--	--
Tokelauan	45	0.1	62	0.1	68	0.1	--	--
Tongan	1,598	2.8	1,050	2.0	1,726	3.7	892	2.8
Fijian	80	0.1	47	0.1	--	--	--	--
Other Pacific Islander	200	0.3	99	0.2	265	0.6	296	0.9
Asian	1,631	2.8	794	1.5	824	1.8	373	1.2
Chinese	310	0.5	114	0.2	85	0.2	--	--
Filipino	792	1.4	468	0.9	415	0.9	50	0.2
Japanese	16	-	10	0.0	28	0.1	46	0.1
Korean	294	0.5	166	0.3	224	0.5	181	0.6
Asian Indian	7	-	5	0.0	--	--	--	--
Other Asian	212	0.4	31	0.1	72	0.2	323	1.0
White	565	1.0	754	1.4	903	1.9	6	0.0
Black or African American	19	-	73	0.1	10	0.0	--	--
Some other race or ethnic group	181	0.3		0.0	139	0.3	--	--
Two or more races or ethnic groups	2,409	4.2	770	1.5	1,341	2.9	1	0.0
Samoa and other group(s)	1,991	3.5	739	1.4	1,196	2.6	--	--
Asian and other group(s)	803	1.4	5	0.0	373	0.8	1	0.0
White and other group(s)	458	0.8	26	0.0	391	0.8	--	--

Source: 2000 American Samoa Demographic Profile, 1995 American Samoa Household survey, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 1.21. CITIZENSHIP BY DISTRICT: 1990 AND 2000

Citizenship	Total	Districts		
		Manu'a	Eastern	Western
2000				
All persons	57,291	1,378	23,441	32,435
Citizenship or national	37,014	1,237	15,920	19,857
Born in American Samoa	32,451	1,130	14,179	17,142
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Territory of Commonwealth	3,611	91	1,365	2,155
Born abroad, U.S. parent(s)	543	12	208	323
Naturalized citizenship	409	4	168	237
Not a citizenship or national	20,240	141	7,521	12,578
1990				
All persons	46,773	1,714	21,175	23,868
Citizenship or national	29,727	1,553	13,973	14,201
Born in American Samoa	25,564	1,388	12,249	11,927
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Territory of Commonwealth	3,537	152	1,437	1,948
Born abroad, U.S. parent(s)	455	10	233	212
Naturalized citizenship	171	3	54	114
Not a citizenship or national	17,030	161	7,202	9,667

NOTE: The 57,291 total population count for the 2000 Census includes the 37 population of Swains Island District, also the population of 16 for the Swains Island District is included in the 46,773 total population of the 1990 Census.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Tabke 1.22. HOUSEHOLD BY TYPE: 1980 TO 2000

Household by type	2000		1995		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total households	9,349	100.0	8,367	100.0	6,607	100.0	4,455	100.0
Family households (families)	8,706	93.1	6,391	76.4	6,301	95.4	4,287	96.2
With own children under 18 years	6,297	67.4	--	--	4,605	69.7	3,311	74.3
Married-couple families	6,596	70.6	--	--	5,153	78.0	3,475	78.0
With own children under 18 years	5,261	56.3	--	--	4,105	62.1	2,911	65.3
Female householder, no husband present	1,398	15.0	--	--	768	11.6	546	12.3
With own children under 18 years	640	6.8	--	--	345	5.2	295	6.6
Nonfamily households	643	6.9	338	4.0	306	4.6	168	3.8
Householder living alone	529	5.7	--	--	--	--	114	2.6
Householder 65 years and over	68	0.7	--	--	--	--	16	0.4
Households with individuals under 18 years	7,598	81.3	--	--	--	--	--	--
Households with individuals 65 years and over	1,591	17.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Average household size	6.0	--	5.1	--	6.2	--	7.2	0.2
Average family size	6.2	--	--	--	--	--	7.3	0.2

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Demographic Profile, 1995 American Samoa Household Survey, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing

Table 1.23. PLACE OF BIRTH: 1980 TO 2000

Place of Birth	2000		1995		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total population	57,291	100.0	52,884	100.0	46,773	100.0	32,297	100.0
Born in American Samoa	32,470	56.7	33,722	63.8	25,573	54.7	18,586	57.5
Born outside American Samoa	24,821	43.3	19,099	36.1	21,200	45.3	13,711	42.5
Fiji	153	0.3	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Zealand	230	0.4	187	0.4	238	0.5	--	--
Samoa	17,712	30.9	14,165	26.8	14,714	31.5	9,686	30.0
Tokelau	27	-	26	0.0	30	0.1	--	--
Tonga	1,146	2.0	811	1.5	1,308	2.8	796	2.5
Other Pacific Island	260	0.5	250	0.5	311	0.7	24	0.1
Asia	1,459	2.5	660	1.2	735	1.6	268	0.8
China	165	0.3	99	0.2	37	0.1	--	--
Korea	183	0.3	130	0.2	202	0.4	142	0.4
Philippines	664	1.2	369	0.7	380	0.8	38	0.1
Taiwan	187	0.3	--	--	63	0.1	23	0.1
Vietnam	204	0.4	--	--	1	0.0	--	--
United States	3,592	6.3	2,808	5.3	3,519	7.5	2,189	6.8
California	1,494	2.6	946	1.8	1,622	3.5	842	2.6
Hawaii	1,171	2.0	816	1.5	1,076	2.3	541	1.7
Elsewhere	242	0.4	192	0.4	310	0.7	287	0.9

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Demographic Profile, 1995 American Samoa Household Survey, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 1.24. SEX BY VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Village	Numbers			Percents			Males per 100 females
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
American Samoa	57,291	29,264	28,027	100.0	100.0	100.0	104.4
Aasu	364	176	188	100.0	48.4	51.6	93.6
Afao	188	103	85	100.0	54.8	45.2	121.2
Afono	530	278	252	100.0	52.5	47.5	110.3
Agugulu	45	21	24	100.0	46.7	53.3	87.5
Alao	528	268	260	100.0	50.8	49.2	103.1
Alega	54	29	25	100.0	53.7	46.3	116.0
Alofau	495	259	236	100.0	52.3	47.7	109.7
Amaluia	179	95	84	100.0	53.1	46.9	113.1
Amanave	287	154	133	100.0	53.7	46.3	115.8
Amaua	102	45	57	100.0	44.1	55.9	78.9
Amouli	520	279	241	100.0	53.7	46.3	115.8
Anua	265	228	37	100.0	86.0	14.0	616.2
Aoa	507	269	238	100.0	53.1	46.9	113.0
Aoloau	778	411	367	100.0	52.8	47.2	112.0
Asili	250	129	121	100.0	51.6	48.4	106.6
Atu'u	413	218	195	100.0	52.8	47.2	111.8
Aua	2,193	1,119	1,074	100.0	51.0	49.0	104.2
Auasi	125	62	63	100.0	49.6	50.4	98.4
Aumi	249	119	130	100.0	47.8	52.2	91.5
Aunu'u	476	236	240	100.0	49.6	50.4	98.3
Auto	258	139	119	100.0	53.9	46.1	116.8
Avaio	57	28	29	100.0	49.1	50.9	96.6
Faga'alu	1,006	513	493	100.0	51.0	49.0	104.1
Faga'itua	483	233	250	100.0	48.2	51.8	93.2
Fagali'i	259	131	128	100.0	50.6	49.4	102.3
Fagamalo	39	25	14	100.0	64.1	35.9	178.6
Faganeanea	183	89	94	100.0	48.6	51.4	94.7
Fagasa	900	462	438	100.0	51.3	48.7	105.5
Fagatogo	2,096	1,105	991	100.0	52.7	47.3	111.5
Failolo	128	76	52	100.0	59.4	40.6	146.2
Faleasao	135	63	72	100.0	46.7	53.3	87.5
Falenui	2,056	1,065	991	100.0	51.8	48.2	107.5
Fatumafuti	103	48	55	100.0	46.6	53.4	87.3
Futiga	731	360	371	100.0	49.2	50.8	97.0
Ili'ili	2,513	1,302	1,211	100.0	51.8	48.2	107.5

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 1.24. SEX BY VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Village	Numbers			Percents			Males per 100 females
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
Lauli'i	937	473	464	100.0	50.5	49.5	101.9
Leloaloa	534	257	277	100.0	48.1	51.9	92.8
Leone	3,568	1,791	1,777	100.0	50.2	49.8	100.8
Leusoali'i	181	89	92	100.0	49.2	50.8	96.7
Luma	288	127	161	100.0	44.1	55.9	78.9
Maia	177	82	95	100.0	46.3	53.7	86.3
Malaeimi	1,067	518	549	100.0	48.5	51.5	94.4
Malaeloa/A	597	332	265	100.0	55.6	44.4	125.3
Malaeloa/I	627	327	300	100.0	52.2	47.8	109.0
Maloata	17	9	8	100.0	52.9	47.1	112.5
Mapusagafo	1,642	863	779	100.0	52.6	47.4	110.8
Masausi	178	91	87	100.0	51.1	48.9	104.6
Masefau	435	224	211	100.0	51.5	48.5	106.2
Matu'u	385	199	186	100.0	51.7	48.3	107.0
Mesepa	481	255	226	100.0	53.0	47.0	112.8
Nua	207	103	104	100.0	49.8	50.2	99.0
Nu'uuli	5,154	2,693	2,461	100.0	52.3	47.7	109.4
Ofu	289	151	138	100.0	52.2	47.8	109.4
Olosega	206	103	103	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Onenoa	153	76	77	100.0	49.7	50.3	98.7
Pagai	122	66	56	100.0	54.1	45.9	117.9
Pago Pago	4,278	2,086	2,192	100.0	48.8	51.2	95.2
Pava'ia'i	2,200	1,115	1,085	100.0	50.7	49.3	102.8
Poloa	203	105	98	100.0	51.7	48.3	107.1
Sa'ilele	100	55	45	100.0	55.0	45.0	122.2
Se'etaga	270	130	140	100.0	48.1	51.9	92.9
Sili	10	5	5	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Si'ufaga	92	49	43	100.0	53.3	46.7	114.0
Swains	37	18	19	100.0	48.6	51.4	94.7
Tafuna	8,409	4,160	4,249	100.0	49.5	50.5	97.9
Taputimu	640	329	311	100.0	51.4	48.6	105.8
Tula	413	225	188	100.0	54.5	45.5	119.7
Utulei	807	409	398	100.0	50.7	49.3	102.8
Utumea East	64	36	28	100.0	56.3	43.8	128.6
Utumea West	44	26	18	100.0	59.1	40.9	144.4
Vailoatai	989	515	474	100.0	52.1	47.9	108.6
Vaitogi	1,347	713	634	100.0	52.9	47.1	112.5
Vatia	648	322	326	100.0	49.7	50.3	98.8

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 1.25. AGE BY VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Village	Total	Under													Median age
		5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	
American Samoa	57,291	7,820	7,788	6,604	5,223	4,476	8,707	7,361	4,733	1,474	1,204	1,345	465	91	21.3
Aasu	364	56	53	42	41	26	56	41	25	11	3	6	4	-	18.7
Afao	188	26	24	26	20	22	15	23	20	2	2	4	3	1	19.0
Afono	530	84	88	66	42	30	79	63	37	15	12	10	3	1	17.7
Agugulu	45	3	6	6	3	4	6	8	6	1	-	1	-	1	25.5
Alao	528	80	91	55	34	44	88	57	39	9	15	13	2	1	20.7
Alega	54	2	10	6	6	3	8	11	3	1	1	3	-	-	24.0
Alofau	495	48	68	74	33	28	86	62	55	12	9	15	4	1	24.4
Amaluia	179	12	27	25	16	9	27	36	13	3	1	8	1	1	25.3
Amanave	287	35	37	43	21	25	31	53	24	10	3	4	1	-	21.6
Amaua	102	4	21	10	13	4	13	19	7	4	4	2	1	-	24.5
Amouli	520	74	71	51	51	43	83	57	39	17	11	12	6	5	21.7
Anua	265	11	13	12	36	106	47	16	16	5	3	-	-	-	23.1
Aoa	507	67	77	70	50	34	62	64	47	11	8	14	3	-	19.2
Aoloau	778	109	107	99	70	58	104	113	59	20	9	25	4	1	20.2
Asili	250	41	36	27	20	14	48	28	21	3	6	3	3	-	20.5
Atu'u	413	58	64	51	28	36	61	52	40	5	7	9	1	1	20.9
Aua	2,193	285	312	277	195	185	318	274	182	46	50	52	15	2	20.6
Auasi	125	19	20	10	8	11	24	16	6	3	4	3	1	-	22.2
Aumi	249	37	42	29	15	10	44	33	9	12	5	9	1	3	20.4
Aunu'u	476	56	69	66	46	40	55	61	36	10	11	15	9	2	20.1
Auto	258	24	35	35	27	15	40	39	25	7	4	4	3	-	22.0
Avaio	57	9	6	5	6	4	6	9	3	4	2	2	1	-	22.5
Faga'alu	1,006	129	105	101	86	91	176	117	95	32	27	30	14	3	24.4
Faga'itua	483	62	61	61	49	27	66	65	44	9	16	17	6	-	21.1
Fagali'i	259	36	44	35	24	22	28	25	24	5	7	7	2	-	18.3
Fagamalo	39	1	4	8	7	5	2	5	2	-	4	1	-	-	19.8
Faganeanea	183	24	36	22	11	13	35	19	14	2	3	3	1	-	19.3
Fagasa	900	134	126	110	97	62	119	104	70	29	18	21	8	2	18.8
Fagatogo	2,096	281	252	227	186	187	337	285	163	60	42	57	18	1	22.7
Failolo	128	25	19	15	8	6	21	18	11	2	1	1	1	-	18.3
Faleasao	135	10	13	22	13	4	15	20	11	4	6	7	9	1	29.5
Faleniu	2,056	343	304	244	179	174	324	234	126	42	40	35	11	-	18.5
Fatumafuti	103	19	13	12	10	4	18	12	6	1	4	4	-	-	17.9
Futiga	731	108	77	86	57	70	111	98	62	25	6	26	4	1	22.7
Ili'ili	2,513	339	359	268	208	180	395	301	242	63	64	63	28	3	22.2

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 1.25. AGE BY VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Village	Total	Under													Median age
		5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	
Lauli'i	937	137	108	98	89	68	147	122	84	28	26	24	2	4	22.6
Leloaloa	534	86	77	58	36	34	84	78	36	14	12	12	6	1	21.7
Leone	3,568	459	483	445	369	235	492	514	277	97	91	75	25	6	20.7
Leusoali'i	181	26	22	28	15	9	20	17	15	5	4	17	1	2	18.5
Luma	288	41	50	33	24	14	34	32	30	6	7	10	6	1	18.7
Maia	177	22	36	28	10	2	23	21	13	3	3	11	4	1	15.8
Mala'eimi	1,067	158	154	128	93	62	169	136	103	26	17	15	4	2	20.1
Mala'eloa/Aitulagi	597	71	63	78	70	50	76	83	49	17	20	14	5	1	21.7
Mala'eloa/Ituau	627	77	94	77	69	56	81	75	58	15	13	9	3	-	19.6
Maloata	17	3	1	2	2	2	-	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	20.5
Mapusagafo	1,642	237	238	177	157	143	228	221	121	43	37	33	5	2	20.5
Masausi	178	16	28	26	15	9	30	29	10	2	4	6	3	-	21.7
Masefau	435	45	74	55	51	29	50	48	30	20	15	14	4	-	18.8
Matu'u	385	51	54	36	39	30	61	56	31	9	4	10	3	1	21.5
Mesepa	481	61	74	74	47	39	67	58	38	8	4	8	3	-	18.3
Nua	207	38	22	22	13	14	37	32	16	8	3	2	-	-	23.7
Nu'uuli	5,154	723	687	522	463	423	810	700	456	133	103	100	27	7	22.1
Ofu	289	44	33	31	13	25	36	34	27	20	8	13	5	-	24.8
Olosega	206	32	32	28	7	12	19	24	17	6	10	13	5	1	21.5
Onenoa	153	14	15	13	18	19	21	15	15	9	8	3	3	-	24.4
Pagai	122	21	27	12	4	4	22	16	9	3	-	3	1	-	17.0
Pago Pago	4,278	634	559	462	374	338	706	578	317	112	77	79	32	10	21.7
Pava'ia'i	2,200	304	325	260	193	156	350	272	181	54	43	45	16	1	20.8
Poloa	203	18	21	32	25	15	26	35	13	3	6	6	3	-	20.9
Sa'ilele	100	11	13	11	9	12	9	16	8	2	3	5	1	-	22.8
Se'etaga	270	45	29	27	21	22	47	29	25	8	4	10	2	1	22.7
Sili	10	1	2	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	12.0
Si'ufaga	92	13	7	17	7	4	10	8	13	1	2	6	3	1	23.0
Swains	37	3	8	4	3	3	5	5	4	-	1	-	1	-	21.3
Tafuna	8,409	1,149	1,101	910	768	692	1,406	1,060	710	195	161	182	66	9	22.0
Taputimu	640	103	104	94	59	45	72	90	43	8	7	8	5	2	16.9
Tula	413	53	43	50	43	38	59	37	41	19	11	13	5	1	22.5
Utulei	807	109	107	86	70	71	131	89	52	28	23	28	11	2	21.7
Utumea East	64	3	9	6	11	2	8	11	8	3	-	2	1	-	27.5
Utumea West	44	9	6	4	3	2	9	4	1	3	-	2	-	1	19.5
Vailoatai	989	103	138	122	113	68	137	122	109	21	14	26	15	1	20.8
Vaitogi	1,347	169	159	160	147	92	183	175	136	37	39	33	15	2	22.0
Vatia	648	80	95	88	57	41	94	76	53	21	16	22	5	-	20.6

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 1.26. POPULATION BY AGE: 1960 TO 2000

Age group	2000	1990	1980	1974	1970
Total	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,103	27,159
0-4	7,820	6,952	4,786	4,640	4,691
5-9	7,788	5,640	4,218	4,545	4,415
10-14	6,604	5,229	4,203	3,911	3,773
15-19	5,223	4,718	3,849	3,146	3,088
20-24	4,476	4,664	3,057	2,287	2,170
25-29	4,356	4,161	2,388	2,071	1,680
30-34	4,351	3,513	2,066	1,758	1,526
35-39	4,059	2,721	1,610	1,492	1,244
40-44	3,302	2,246	1,503	1,281	1,164
45-49	2,660	1,779	1,184	1,160	934
50-54	2,073	1,522	1,077	857	820
55-59	1,474	1,093	776	754	625
60-64	1,204	923	635	483	361
65-69	790	667	413	305	322
70-74	555	424	237	237	149
75+	556	521	295	176	197
MALES	29,264	24,023	16,384	14,692	13,682
0-4	4,008	3,598	2,486	2,380	2,386
5-9	4,058	2,924	2,156	2,402	2,214
10-14	3,389	2,812	2,256	2,026	1,877
15-19	2,747	2,396	1,878	1,505	1,602
20-24	2,328	2,301	1,390	951	1,012
25-29	2,218	1,986	1,152	1,006	864
30-34	2,167	1,807	1,033	949	776
35-39	1,980	1,359	880	787	622
40-44	1,654	1,178	806	673	566
45-49	1,331	974	638	568	475
50-54	1,071	835	521	431	445
55-59	817	598	388	418	346
60-64	636	467	333	248	189
65-69	407	324	215	169	162
70-74	231	223	122	113	68
75+	222	241	130	66	78
FEMALES	28,027	22,750	15,913	14,411	13,477
0-4	3,812	3,354	2,300	2,260	2,305
5-9	3,730	2,716	2,062	2,143	2,201
10-14	3,215	2,417	1,947	1,885	1,896
15-19	2,476	2,322	1,971	1,641	1,486
20-24	2,148	2,363	1,667	1,336	1,158
25-29	2,138	2,175	1,236	1,065	816
30-34	2,184	1,706	1,033	809	750
35-39	2,079	1,362	730	705	622
40-44	1,648	1,068	697	608	598
45-49	1,329	805	546	592	459
50-54	1,002	687	556	426	375
55-59	657	495	388	336	279
60-64	568	456	302	235	172
65-69	383	343	198	136	160
70-74	324	201	115	124	81
75+	334	280	165	110	119

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population;
ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 1.27. AGE BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Total	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Median age
DISTRICTS															
American Samoa	57,291	7,820	7,788	6,604	5,223	4,476	8,707	7,361	4,733	1,474	1,204	1,345	465	91	21.3
Eastern District	23,441	3,178	3,154	2,641	2,086	1,906	3,619	2,987	1,893	642	519	581	191	44	21.7
Manu'a District	1,378	189	195	191	89	70	157	157	126	46	40	77	34	7	22.0
Swains Island	37	3	8	4	3	3	5	5	4	-	1	-	1	-	21.3
Western District	32,435	4,450	4,431	3,768	3,045	2,497	4,926	4,212	2,710	786	644	687	239	40	21.1
COUNTIES															
Ituau	4,312	620	581	458	388	339	647	560	378	118	89	99	29	6	21.5
Ma'oputasi	11,695	1,612	1,502	1,286	1,021	1,052	1,878	1,501	907	303	245	271	97	20	21.9
Sa'ole	1,768	213	256	217	152	126	276	218	150	46	35	50	21	8	21.6
Sua	3,417	439	494	404	323	213	494	459	263	106	92	96	26	8	20.9
Vaifanua	2,249	294	321	276	202	176	324	249	195	69	58	65	18	2	21.0
Faleasao	135	10	13	22	13	4	15	20	11	4	6	7	9	1	29.5
Fitiuta	358	48	58	56	25	11	43	38	28	8	7	28	5	3	17.4
Ofu	289	44	33	31	13	25	36	34	27	20	8	13	5	-	24.8
Olosega	216	33	34	32	7	12	19	25	17	7	10	13	6	1	20.7
Ta'u	380	54	57	50	31	18	44	40	43	7	9	16	9	2	19.5
Swains Island	37	3	8	4	3	3	5	5	4	-	1	-	1	-	21.3
Lealataua	5,684	751	759	717	552	397	789	814	455	146	128	124	41	11	20.9
Leasina	1,739	236	223	219	181	134	236	237	133	48	32	45	13	2	20.3
Tualatai	2,987	391	413	379	298	239	401	385	272	69	40	69	27	4	20.2
Tualauta	22,025	3,072	3,036	2,453	2,014	1,727	3,500	2,776	1,850	523	444	449	158	23	21.3

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 1.28. ETHNIC ORIGIN OR RACE FOR VILLAGES, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Village	Total	Single Ethnic Origin or Race								Multiple Ethnic Origin or Race			
		Total	Samoan	Tongan	Other Pac Is.	Asian		White	Other Single	Total	Samoan & others	Asian & others	White & others
						Total	Filipino						
American Samoa	57,291	54,882	50,545	1,598	343	1,631	792	565	200	2,409	1,991	803	458
Aasu	364	361	356	-	1	-	-	3	-	3	2	1	2
Afao	188	183	178	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	3	2	1
Afono	530	528	523	2	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	-	1
Agugulu	45	43	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
Alao	528	526	526	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Alega	54	52	46	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	2	-	2
Alofau	495	476	465	-	1	5	-	4	1	19	19	9	4
Amaluia	179	176	171	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	3	1	-
Amanave	287	272	268	2	2	-	-	-	-	15	15	-	-
Amaua	102	100	99	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	-
Amouli	520	515	508	6	1	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-
Anua	265	260	52	-	-	203	-	3	2	5	5	5	-
Aoa	507	496	489	3	-	1	-	1	2	11	9	5	-
Aoloau	778	773	772	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	3	3	-
Asili	250	240	238	2	-	-	-	-	-	10	9	4	-
Atu'u	413	398	361	8	1	13	-	14	1	15	13	2	-
Aua	2,193	2,070	2,001	11	6	45	6	3	4	123	93	75	6
Auasi	125	123	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-
Aumi	249	238	234	2	-	2	-	-	-	11	11	3	-
Aunu'u	476	468	468	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	8	-
Auto	258	239	222	11	-	5	-	-	1	19	19	3	3
Avaio	57	56	54	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Faga'alu	1,006	939	854	8	23	35	24	14	5	67	48	31	11
Faga'itua	483	468	456	-	-	10	8	2	-	15	15	3	8
Fagali'i	259	258	248	-	-	-	-	8	2	1	-	-	1
Fagamalo	39	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faganeanea	183	173	164	1	1	7	7	-	-	10	8	3	-
Fagasa	900	877	872	3	-	-	-	1	1	23	16	14	1
Fagatogo	2,096	2,041	1,883	33	10	69	44	24	22	55	46	19	12
Failolo	128	126	125	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1
Faleasao	135	133	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1
Falenu	2,056	1,956	1,492	403	3	49	46	9	-	100	91	21	20
Fatumafuti	103	94	90	3	1	-	-	-	-	9	9	1	-
Futiga	731	700	672	2	6	16	13	4	-	31	20	14	9
Ili'ili	2,513	2,391	2,181	66	25	50	23	46	23	122	99	34	38

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 1.28. ETHNIC ORIGIN OR RACE FOR VILLAGES, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Village	Total	Single Ethnic Origin or Race							Multiple Ethnic Origin or Race				
		Total	Samoaan	Tongan	Other Pac Is	Asian		White	Other Single	Total	Samoaan & others	Asian & others	White & others
						Total	Filipino						
Lauli'i	937	895	853	16	10	14	2	2	-	42	40	14	6
Leloaloa	534	506	484	8	2	12	1	-	-	28	26	18	2
Leone	3,568	3,409	3,239	58	21	44	40	33	14	159	133	54	33
Leusoali'i	181	180	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Luma	288	285	275	7	-	-	-	3	-	3	1	2	-
Maia	177	160	157	-	1	-	-	2	-	17	15	3	4
Malaeimi	1,067	1,002	895	48	9	36	35	13	1	65	56	21	13
Malaeloa/A	597	588	574	4	1	8	6	1	-	9	7	4	4
Malaeloa/I	627	597	584	4	-	7	6	2	-	30	24	10	9
Maloata	17	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	5
Mapusagafo	1,642	1,572	1,472	56	4	18	14	17	5	70	67	27	7
Masausi	178	177	175	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Masefau	435	435	428	1	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Matu'u	385	376	350	16	3	6	2	-	1	9	9	1	3
Mesepa	481	439	416	4	4	5	1	10	-	42	28	5	10
Nua	207	207	204	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Nu'uuli	5,154	4,876	4,337	147	12	314	234	46	20	278	230	114	33
Ofu	289	284	274	-	1	-	-	7	2	5	2	2	2
Olosega	206	206	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onenoa	153	151	150	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
Pagai	122	107	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	-	6
Pago Pago	4,278	4,061	3,828	74	14	111	51	24	10	217	198	75	38
Pava'ia'i	2,200	2,102	1,741	219	34	56	43	44	8	98	74	23	19
Poloa	203	203	199	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele	100	99	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Se'etaga	270	270	268	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sili	10	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Si'ufaga	92	88	84	2	-	2	2	-	-	4	2	2	-
Swains	37	37	13	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tafuna	8,409	7,995	6,937	276	103	455	174	176	48	414	332	115	86
Taputimu	640	612	587	6	-	-	-	7	12	28	23	7	4
Tula	413	409	403	3	2	-	-	-	1	4	4	2	-
Utulei	807	768	735	9	6	16	4	1	1	39	37	7	18
Utumea East	64	62	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
Utumea West	44	43	42	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Vailoatai	989	968	952	5	2	6	3	2	1	21	12	8	5
Vaitogi	1,347	1,277	1,189	62	4	3	-	16	3	70	49	14	25
Vatia	648	626	618	-	4	2	-	2	-	22	20	7	5

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 1.29. ETHNICITY: 1980 TO 2000

Ethnicity	Persons			Percent		
	2000	1990	1980	2000	1990	1980
Total	57,291	46,773	32,297	100.0	100.0	100.0
Samoan	50,545	41,444	29,437	88.2	88.6	91.1
Niuean	18	51	48	0.0	0.1	0.1
Tokelauan	45	68	36	0.1	0.1	0.1
Tongan	1,598	1,726	892	2.8	3.7	2.8
Filipino	792	415	50	1.4	0.9	0.2
Korean	200	224	181	0.3	0.5	0.6
Caucasian/White	682	903	785	1	1.9	2.4
Other	2,676	1,940	371	4.7	4.1	1.1
Not stated	735	2	497	1.3	-	1.5

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population;
ASG Department of Commerce

Section Two

VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS

This section presents data on births, deaths, life expectancy, marriages, diseases, and patient visits and hospital discharges.

Mid-year population estimates between 1991 and 1999 were adjusted due to the low count from the 2000 census. Consequently, rates and ratios have also been adjusted because of the abovementioned reason.

The American Samoa Crude Birth Rate has dropped from 30 per 1,000 persons in 2000, to about 26 in 2005. Females under 20 years old accounted for about 5.9 percent of mothers who gave birth. Mothers aged 20 to 29 accounted for another 54 percent of total live births. The American Samoa Crude Death Rate remained at 4 per 1,000 persons throughout the years. Infant mortality rate (death under one year of age) dropped to 7 per 1,000 live births compared to 15.2 per 1,000 live births in 2004. Population natural growth is defined as total births minus deaths. Assuming both vital registration systems are complete, the natural growth of the resident population in 2005 is at 1,440. In the past five years, a 1,400 people is added to the resident population every year because of natural growth.

Heart disease remained the leading cause of death in the territory followed by Malignant Neoplasm. Outpatient visit by clinic have dropped from about 180,000 visits in 2001 to 140,000 in 2004, and then went up again to 160,000 in 2005. Hospital discharge data and Notifiable Diseases were not available for current years.

Marriages recorded an all time low of only 202 in 2005 compared to an average of about 290 in the past three years. Life expectancy at birth for males is at 68.5 years versus 76.2 years for females.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 2.1. VITAL STATISTICS: 1981 TO 2005

Year	Esti- mated popula- tion	Bir- ths	Dea- ths	Rates per		Deaths under 1 year			Rates per 1,000		
				1,000 persons		Numbers			live-births		
				Bir- ths	Dea- ths	In- fant	Neo- natal	Fetal	Infant morta- lity	Neo- natal morta- lity	Fetal deaths
2005	65,500	1,720	279	26.3	4.3	12	5	8	7.0	2.9	4.7
2004	64,100	1,713	289	26.7	4.5	26	17	17	15.2	9.9	9.9
2003	62,600	1,608	257	25.7	4.1	20	15	20	12.4	9.3	12.4
2002	60,800	1,629	295	26.8	4.9	27	12	13	16.6	7.4	8.0
2001	59,400	1,655	239	27.9	4.0	14	..	..	8.5	..	..
2000	57,700	1,730	224	30.0	3.9	11	9	22	6.4	5.2	12.7
1999	56,800	1,736	249	30.6	4.4	22	17	13	12.7	9.8	7.5
1998	55,800	1,688	243	30.3	4.4	27	17	15	16.0	10.1	8.9
1997	55,000	1,634	259	29.7	4.7	17	12	15	10.4	7.3	9.2
1996	54,100	1,641	251	30.3	4.6	24	21	22	14.6	12.8	13.4
1995	53,300	1,698	225	31.9	4.2	25	6	23	14.7	3.5	13.5
1994	52,800	1,892	242	35.8	4.6	25	17	18	13.2	9.0	9.5
1993	52,100	1,998	223	38.3	4.3	23	13	10	11.5	6.5	5.0
1992	50,100	1,953	226	39.0	4.5	13	9	35	6.7	4.6	17.9
1991	48,300	1,817	217	37.6	4.5	20	9	20	11.0	5.0	11.0
1990	47,200	1,856	240	39.3	5.1	25	15	19	13.5	8.1	10.2
1989	45,500	1,740	175	38.2	3.8	14	8	15	8.0	4.6	8.6
1988	43,900	1,625	197	37.0	4.5	17	5	22	10.5	3.1	13.5
1987	42,200	1,640	156	38.9	3.7	17	11	12	10.4	6.7	7.3
1986	40,600	1,517	170	37.4	4.2	15	11	14	9.9	7.3	9.2
1985	39,100	1,526	156	39.0	4.0	17	11	15	11.1	7.2	9.8
1984	37,600	1,368	156	36.4	4.1	8	6	22	5.8	4.4	16.1
1983	36,300	1,181	144	32.5	4.0	8	3	18	6.8	2.5	15.2
1982	35,100	1,160	150	33.0	4.3	23	6	18	19.8	5.2	15.5
1981	33,900	1,158	145	34.2	4.3	17	10	13	14.7	8.6	11.2

NOTE: Population estimates are as of July 1st for each year. Fetal deaths are excluded from total deaths.

The 1991-1999 Population Estimates (in bold) has been smoothed using the 1995 mid-decade household survey and the 2000 Census.

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 2.2. BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY MONTH: 2001 TO 2005

Month	Births					Deaths				
	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	1,720	1,713	1,608	1,629	1,655	279	289	257	295	239
January	125	143	121	128	150	32	32	18	27	14
February	136	138	124	154	150	17	23	21	22	23
March	168	188	167	135	142	24	26	17	26	30
April	164	166	162	157	139	24	31	27	25	17
May	183	147	128	154	160	22	27	23	24	14
June	146	140	154	143	143	22	29	25	26	22
July	159	124	159	141	140	20	21	16	30	15
August	124	136	121	130	133	19	22	24	23	28
September	125	109	112	132	134	29	12	14	29	18
October	144	130	120	105	120	16	19	27	25	20
November	107	152	114	111	120	20	23	18	19	16
December	139	140	126	139	124	34	24	27	19	22

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

Table 2.3. LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTHWEIGHT: 2001 TO 2005

Birthweight	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	1,720	1,713	1,608	1,629	1,655
500 grams or less	-	-	-	-	1
501 to 1000 grams	1	1	4	2	1
1001 to 1500 grams	4	3	6	4	7
1501 to 2000 grams	16	18	10	13	13
2001 to 2500 grams	44	35	47	46	43
2501 to 3000 grams	166	185	170	162	151
3001 to 3500 grams	575	592	554	559	502
3501 to 4000 grams	632	567	563	556	627
4001 to 4500 grams	219	226	194	228	235
4501 to 5000 grams	51	68	44	49	55
5001 or more grams	12	18	16	10	20

SOURCE: Health Information System, ASG Department of Health.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 2.4. LIVE BIRTHS BY LEGITIMACY AND SEX: 2001 TO 2005

Births	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Both sexes	1,720	1,713	1,608	1,629	1,655
Legitimate	1,133	1,089	999	1,108	1,186
Illegitimate	587	624	609	521	469
Percent	34	36.4	37.9	32.0	28.3
Males	876	875	844	871	881
Legitimate	598	540	542	575	636
Illegitimate	278	335	302	296	245
Females	844	838	764	758	774
Legitimate	535	549	457	533	550
Illegitimate	309	289	307	225	224

SOURCE: Health Information System, ASG Department of Health

Table 2.5. LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER AND LIVE-BIRTH ORDER: 2005

Live-birth order	All ages	Age of mother						
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40+
Total	1,720	-	101	406	517	371	248	77
First	348	-	85	154	74	25	8	2
Second	338	-	13	146	117	41	14	7
Third	307	-	3	70	145	59	27	3
Fourth	259	-	-	29	101	80	43	6
Fifth	176	-	-	5	55	67	39	10
Sixth	122	-	-	2	19	49	34	18
Seventh	72	-	-	-	5	25	33	9
Eighth	51	-	-	-	1	19	23	8
Ninth	26	-	-	-	-	4	14	8
Tenth & over	21	-	-	-	-	2	13	6

NOTE: Live-birth order is the numerical order of the child in relation to all previous live births by the mother, regardless of whether pregnancies were within or outside marriage.

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 2.6. LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER: 1988 TO 2005

Year	All ages	Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50+
2005	1,720	-	101	406	517	371	248	75	2	-
2004	1,713	2	128	400	517	367	235	60	4	..
2003	1,608	2	109	409	498	338	210	41	1	-
2002	1,629	3	122	435	463	343	214	45	4	-
2001	1,655	1	124	410	471	389	209	51	..	..
2000	1,730	3	139	428	510	394	212	44	..	..
1999	1,736	2	140	459	481	422	193	39	..	..
1998	1,688	-	128	430	479	390	216	45	..	..
1997	1,634	-	124	412	485	379	182	52	..	..
1996	1,641	1	115	431	491	407	159	37	..	..
1995	1,698	2	123	409	552	403	173	36	..	..
1994	1,892	6	136	494	639	413	162	42	..	..
1993	1,998	2	137	574	614	433	197	41	..	..
1992	1,953	3	114	558	662	417	171	28	..	..
1991	1,817	-	139	542	588	368	146	34	..	..
1990	1,856	4	134	565	615	353	145	40	..	..
1989	1,740	1	119	525	566	338	164	27	..	..
1988	1,625	3	114	495	552	306	134	21	..	..

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 2.7. LIVE BIRTHS BY TYPE: 1984 TO 2005

Year	Type of birth			
	Total	Single	Twin (sets)	Triplet (sets)
2005	1,720	1,690	15	-
2004	1,713	1,681	16	-
2003	1,608	1,566	21	-
2002	1,629	1,574	26	1
2001	1,655	1,616	18	1
2000	1,730	1,696	17	-
1999	1,736	1,704	16	-
1998	1,688	1,658	15	-
1997	1,634	1,610	12	-
1996	1,643	1,609	17	-
1995	1,698	1,670	14	-
1994	1,892	1,844	24	-
1993	1,998	1,950	24	-
1992	1,953	1,899	27	-
1991	1,817	1,767	25	-
1990	1,856	1,810	23	-
1989	1,740	1,714	13	-
1988	1,625	1,581	22	-
1987	1,640	1,602	19	-
1986	1,517	1,493	12	-
1985	1,526	1,482	22	-
1984	1,368	1,342	13	-

SOURCE: ASG Department of Health, Health Information System Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 2.8. DEATHS BY AGE: 2001 TO 2005

Age group	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
All ages	279	289	257	295	239
Under 1	12	26	20	27	14
1 to 4	6	4	5	10	3
5 to 9	5	2	1	2	4
10 to 14	2	3	3	4	7
15 to 19	2	4	7	12	4
20 to 24	3	4	4	6	4
25 to 29	3	7	6	5	8
30 to 34	5	8	2	2	3
35 to 39	15	10	4	11	6
40 to 44	9	16	12	8	11
45 to 49	12	13	13	19	13
50 to 54	19	22	22	14	17
55 to 59	30	24	22	16	17
60 to 64	24	23	27	25	22
65 to 69	30	32	34	35	25
70 to 74	28	29	22	26	17
75 to 79	26	27	25	22	21
80 to 84	24	16	14	26	19
85 +	24	19	14	25	24

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 2.9. DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX: 2001 TO 2005

Age	Males					Females				
	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
All ages	177	166	153	160	144	102	122	104	135	95
Under 1	6	20	13	18	7	6	8	7	9	7
1 to 4	2	1	4	5	3	4	3	1	5	-
5 to 9	5	1	-	2	3	-	1	1	-	1
10 to 14	1	-	-	4	5	1	2	3	-	2
15 to 19	2	2	5	9	3	-	2	2	3	1
20 to 24	2	2	2	2	4	1	2	2	4	-
25 to 29	2	4	4	3	5	1	2	2	2	3
30 to 34	3	6	1	2	2	2	2	1	-	1
35 to 39	12	7	2	5	3	3	3	2	6	3
40 to 44	6	9	6	2	6	3	7	6	6	5
45 to 49	6	8	9	12	8	6	4	4	7	5
50 to 54	14	16	14	6	13	5	7	8	8	4
55 to 59	23	16	17	8	9	7	8	5	8	8
60 to 64	21	12	19	20	17	3	10	8	5	5
65 to 69	18	21	25	15	19	12	12	9	20	6
70 to 74	17	14	12	13	11	11	14	10	13	6
75 to 79	15	13	12	13	11	11	14	13	9	10
80 to 84	9	8	5	14	6	15	8	9	12	13
85+	13	6	3	7	9	11	13	11	18	15

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 2.10. LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH BY RANK: 2004

Rank	Description	Number	Percent of Total
	Total	289	100.0
1	Heart diseases	47	16.3
2	Neoplasm	38	13.1
3	Diabetes	25	8.7
4	Cerebrovascular	22	7.6
	Accidents	11	3.8
6	Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases	17	5.9
	Pneumonia & influenza	18	6.2
7	Nephritis & nephrosis	10	3.5
8	Homicide	5	1.7
9	Hypertension	9	3.1
10	Septicemia	12	4.2
11	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	14	4.8
12	Suicide	6	2.1
14	Liver diseases & cirrhosis	3	1.0
15	Congenital anomalies	4	1.4
	All other diseases	48	16.6

NOTE: Data for 2005 are not available.

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

Table 2.11. CAUSE OF DEATH: 2000 TO 2004

Cause of death	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Total	289	257	289	244	224
Heart diseases	47	38	62	55	51
Malignant neoplasm	38	36	37	37	35
Cerebrovascular disease	22	22	17	19	9
Accidents	11	13	16	15	15
Nephritis & nephrosis	10	12	10	9	5
Septicemia	12	6	9	4	7
Chronic obstructive pulmonary & allied conditions	17	10	14	8	9
Influenza/pneumonia	18	21	11	4	3
Perinatal conditions	14	15	8	10	9
Ill-defined causes	-	-	-	-	-
Hypertension	9	5	9	3	1
Homicide	5	3	10	-	1
Suicide	6	9	4	4	6
Congenital anomalies	4	2	3	1	2
Diabetes mellitus	25	30	29	20	28
Other diseases of the circulator system	-	-	-	-	-
Gastro-Intestinal Hemorrhage	-	-	-	-	-
Dehydration	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic liver & cirrhosis	3	2	4	4	2
All other causes	48	33	46	51	41

NOTE: Data for 2005 are not available.

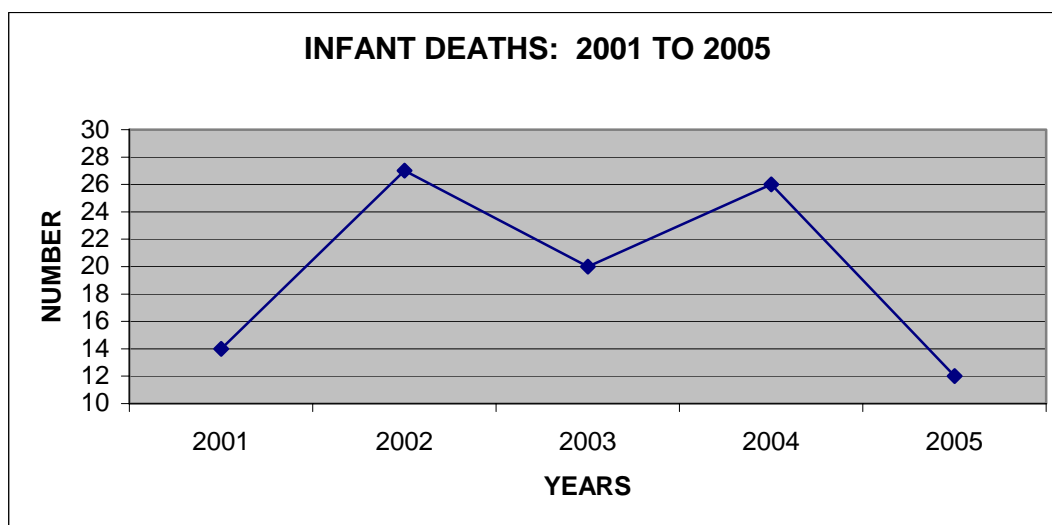
SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 2.12. INFANT DEATHS, BY MONTH: 2001 TO 2005

Month	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	12	26	20	27	14
January	1	4	2	3	1
February	2	3	4	3	1
March	-	1	-	2	4
April	1	7	2	3	2
May	2	3	3	3	1
June	1	-	2	3	1
July	1	1	2	2	1
August	-	1	1	2	-
September	2	-	-	1	1
October	1	4	2	-	-
November	-	1	1	1	1
December	1	1	1	4	1

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 2.13. NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: 1997 TO 2001

Disease	2001	2000	1999	1998	1997
All diseases	4,231	1,016	1,370	2,107	19,336
Communicable diseases	3,719	548	947	1,702	18,861
Chickenpox	325	109	159	169	360
Dengue fever	3,196	-	-	205	197
Diarrhea, infantile	21	30	76	60	65
Diarrhea, unspecified	-	-	1	204	1,749
Gonorrhea	13	26	16	13	3
Hepatitis A	2	1	4	21	13
Hepatitis B	-	-	-	-	-
Hepatitis, unspecified	-	3	3	-	-
Influenza & flu syndrome	..	..	..	..	15,263
Leprosy, lepromatous	-	-	-	-	-
Leprosy, tuberculoid	-	-	-	-	-
Leprosy, other (leptospirosis)	-	1	-	-	-
Measles	1	1	-	2	15
Meningitis, all	-	4	3	1	1
Mumps	-	-	1	5	1
Rheumatic fever	-	..	6	14	18
Salmonellosis	..	2	3	2	2
Scabies	28	221	558	890	1,091
Shigellosis	7	20	14	12	-
Tuberculosis, pulmonary	1	-	3	4	7
Typhoid	-	1	-	-	-
Food poisoning	79	101	54	53	10
Fish poisoning	45	18	41	16	34
Microfilaremia	-	4	-	31	32
Pertusis (whooping cough)	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis	1	6	5	-	-
Non-Communicable diseases	512	468	423	405	475
Dog bites	319	242	226	238	254
Road traffic injuries	182	210	197	165	221
Suicide	11	16	-	2	-

NOTE: The unreported of the Influenza and Flu Syndrome diseases causes the decrease in the total of "All Diseases!" since 1998.

Data for the years 2002 to 2005 are not available.

SOURCE: ASG Department of Health, Health Information System Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 2.14. OUT-PATIENT VISIT BY TYPE OF CLINIC: 2001 TO 2005

Clinic	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	162,037	137,069	138,416	155,998	178,704
Emergency room/OPD	52,286	42,016	42,729	60,186	69,940
Pediatric clinic	14,137	12,250	12,824	15,861	21,447
Medical clinic	16,205	14,293	14,099	18,957	18,652
Surgical clinic	8,213	6,033	6,484	6,574	8,016
ENT clinic	7,174	5,463	5,947	6,587	8,286
Eye clinic	4,072	3,372	3,162	3,167	1,400
GYN clinic	13,297	12,301	12,314	3,167	4,930
OB clinic	13,964	12,611	11,857	12,059	11,978
Prenatal registration	1,606	1,465	1,272	1,220	1,394
First prenatal visit	1,892	1,889	1,860	1,762	1,286
Subseq. prenatal visit	10,261	9,122	8,622	8,962	9,153
Infertility visits	205	135	103	115	145
Dental clinic	22,362	20,891	22,644	22,762	26,402
Physical examination	3,877	2,461	1,922	1,766	2,788
Family planning clinic	5,128	4,392	3,612	4,151	3,792
Post partum clinic	1,322	986	822	761	1,073

SOURCE: ASG Department of Health, Health Information System Office

Table 2.15. HOSPITAL DISCHARGES BY TYPE OF SERVICE: 2002 TO 2005

Service	2005			2004			2003			2002		
	Discharges	Patient days	Average length of stay	Discharges	Patient days	Average length of stay	Discharges	Patient days	Average length of stay	Discharges	Patient days	Average length of stay
Total	6,690	23,576	3.5	6,880	24,614	3.6	6,709	22,668	3.4	7,329	24,982	3.4
Medical	839	5,543	6.6	918	6,531	7.1	910	5,080	5.6	974	5,090	5.2
Surgical	825	5,153	6.2	760	4,627	6.1	816	5,050	6.2	997	5,432	5.4
OB/GYN	2,296	5,070	2.2	2,358	5,398	2.3	2,185	4,527	2.1	2,196	4,529	2.1
Pediatric	895	3,396	3.8	998	3,955	4.0	1,068	3,894	3.6	1,387	5,408	3.9
ICU	112	614	5.5	123	631	5.1	125	765	6.1	123	773	6.3
Newborn	1,723	3,800	2.2	1,723	3,472	2.0	1,605	3,352	2.1	1,652	3,750	2.3
% Occupancy rate		46.4%			35.4%			32.6%			36.0%	

SOURCE: ASG Department of Health, Health Information System Office

Table 2.16. MARRIAGES : 2001 TO 2005

Month	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total marriages	202	287	285	292	254
January	11	18	19	13	16
February	25	21	29	25	18
March	28	35	28	25	35
April	15	25	28	22	20
May	15	28	21	24	25
June	18	17	19	28	16
July	20	25	21	25	21
August	8	25	16	23	20
September	20	28	20	24	18
October	15	19	25	27	23
November	22	14	31	21	20
December	5	32	28	35	22

SOURCE: Governor's Office, Vital Statistics



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 2.17. AMERICAN SAMOA LIFE TABLE BY SEX

Age	Average death	1990 population	nm _x	nq _x	l _x	nL _x	T _x	ex
Males								
0	11	575	0.019130	0.019130	100,000.0	98,661	6,852,505	68.525050
1-4	4	3,023	0.001323	0.005279	98,087.0	391,312	6,753,844	68.855649
5-9	1	2,924	0.000342	0.001709	97,569.2	487,429	6,362,532	65.210442
10-14	1	2,812	0.000356	0.001777	97,402.5	486,580	5,875,102	60.317762
15-19	4	2,396	0.001669	0.008313	97,229.5	484,127	5,388,522	55.420660
20-24	4	2,301	0.001738	0.008654	96,421.3	480,020	4,904,395	50.864249
25-29	5	1,956	0.002518	0.012509	95,586.8	474,945	4,424,375	46.286464
30-34	5	1,807	0.002767	0.013740	94,391.1	468,713	3,949,431	41.841151
35-39	4	1,359	0.002943	0.014609	93,094.1	462,071	3,480,718	37.389232
40-44	5	1,178	0.004244	0.021000	91,734.1	453,855	3,018,647	32.906487
45-49	6	974	0.006160	0.030334	89,807.7	442,228	2,564,792	28.558700
50-54	7	835	0.008383	0.041056	87,083.5	426,479	2,122,564	24.373886
55-59	12	598	0.020067	0.095541	83,508.3	397,595	1,696,085	20.310388
60-64	12	467	0.025696	0.120724	75,529.8	354,853	1,298,490	17.191767
65-69	13	324	0.040123	0.182328	66,411.5	301,786	943,637	14.208939
70-74	11	223	0.049327	0.219561	54,302.8	241,707	641,851	11.819853
75-79	11	137	0.080292	0.334347	42,380.0	176,476	400,144	9.441808
80-84	6	55	0.109091	0.428572	28,210.4	110,827	223,667.9	7.928565
85+	7	49	0.142857	1.000000	16,120.2	112,841	112,841.4	7.000000
Females								
0	8	557	0.014363	0.014363	100,000.0	98,994.6	7,616,115	76.161150
1-4	2	2,797	0.000715	0.002856	98,563.7	393,692	7,517,120	76.266617
5-9	1	2,716	0.000368	0.001839	98,282.2	490,959	7,123,428	72.479337
10-14	1	2,417	0.000414	0.002067	98,101.4	490,000	6,632,469	67.608287
15-19	1	2,322	0.000431	0.002151	97,898.7	488,967	6,142,469	62.743117
20-24	1	2,363	0.000423	0.002114	97,688.1	487,924	5,653,502	57.872980
25-29	1	2,175	0.000460	0.002296	97,481.6	486,849	5,165,578	52.990271
30-34	1	1,706	0.000586	0.002927	97,257.8	485,577	4,678,729	48.106470
35-39	2	1,362	0.001468	0.007315	96,973.2	48,092.3	4,193,152	43.240336
40-44	2	1,068	0.001873	0.009320	96,293.8	479,076	3,710,059	38.528547
45-49	3	805	0.003727	0.018462	95,366.6	472,432	3,230,983	33.879597
50-54	4	687	0.005822	0.028694	93,606.0	461,315	2,758,552	29.469817
55-59	5	495	0.010101	0.049261	90,920.0	443,403	2,297,236	25.266553
60-64	5	456	0.010965	0.053362	86,441.2	420,675	1,853,833	21.446169
65-69	8	153	0.023324	0.110193	81,828.6	386,601	1,433,159	17.514164
70-74	7	201	0.034826	0.160183	72,811.6	334,900	1,046,558	14.373499
75-79	8	153	0.052288	0.231216	61,148.5	270,396	711,658.1	11.638203
80-84	6	70	0.085714	0.35294	47,010.0	193,571	441,262.1	9.386568
85+	7	57	0.122807	1.000000	30,418.3	247,692	247,691.5	8.142856

SOURCE: American Samoa Government, Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 2.18. FERTILITY FOR WOMEN 35 TO 44 YEARS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000
[Females 35 to 44 years]

District County	Women 35 to 44 years	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Parity						Women ever married	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women
				No children	1 child	2 child- ren	3 child- ren	4 child- ren	5 or more children			
DISTRICTS												
American Samoa	3,727	13,363	3,585	500	389	486	520	550	1,282	3,249	12,937	3,982
Eastern District	1,523	5,327	3,498	227	158	197	219	205	517	1,303	5,116	3,926
Manu'a District	83	340	4,096	14	9	7	5	6	42	67	322	4,806
Swains Island	2	8	4,000	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	8	4,000
Western District	2,119	7,688	3,628	259	222	282	296	337	723	1,877	7,491	3,991
COUNTIES												
Ituau	304	1,042	3,428	52	30	43	46	37	96	260	1,011	3,888
Ma'oputasi	764	2,643	3,459	105	92	99	116	91	261	644	2,507	3,893
Sa'ole	103	378	3,670	17	5	12	15	17	37	92	377	4,098
Sua	226	786	3,478	36	20	27	27	42	74	198	762	3,848
Vaifanua	126	478	3,794	17	11	16	15	18	49	109	459	4,211
Faleasao	14	47	3,357	2	3	1	2	-	6	9	42	4,667
Fitiuta	18	79	4,389	1	3	3	2	1	8	16	76	4,750
Ofu	17	68	4,000	5	-	1	-	1	10	12	63	5,250
Olosega	15	57	3,800	3	1	1	1	2	7	12	52	4,333
Ta'u	19	89	4,684	3	2	1	-	2	11	18	89	4,944
Swains Island	2	8	4,000	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	8	4,000
Lealataua	417	1,475	3,537	57	37	66	54	62	141	360	1,407	3,908
Leasina	126	467	3,706	12	11	15	22	22	44	109	441	4,046
Tualatai	188	714	3,798	21	17	23	23	36	68	173	704	4,069
Tualauta	1,388	5,032	3,625	169	157	178	197	217	470	1,235	4,939	3,999

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 2.19. MARITAL STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Males, 15 years and over					
	Total	Never married	Now married, except Separated	Separated	Widowed	Divorced
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	17,809	7,249	9,821	174	268	297
Eastern District	7,380	3,118	3,961	82	112	107
Manu'a District	377	92	261	9	10	5
Swains Island	11	5	6	-	-	-
Western District	10,041	4,034	5,593	83	146	185
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,316	549	714	16	17	20
Ma'oputasi	3,760	1,644	1,952	38	56	70
Sa'ole	561	229	301	9	17	5
Sua	1,059	427	598	12	13	9
Vaifanua	684	269	396	7	9	3
Faleasao	45	17	26	1	1	-
Fitiuta	90	18	64	4	3	1
Ofu	87	24	55	2	3	3
Olosega	51	8	39	2	2	-
Ta'u	104	25	77	-	1	1
Swains Island	11	5	6	-	-	-
Lealataua	1,769	754	931	16	26	42
Leasina	563	263	268	5	16	11
Tualatai	909	363	512	10	9	15
Tualauta	6,800	2,654	3,882	52	95	117

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 2.19. MARITAL STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

District County	Females, 15 years and over					
	Total	Never married	Now married, except Separated	Separated	Widowed	Divorced
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	17,270	5,492	9,698	263	1,302	515
Eastern District	7,088	2,261	3,909	106	594	218
Manu'a District	426	102	257	12	47	8
Swains Island	11	3	6	-	2	-
Western District	9,745	3,126	5,526	145	659	289
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,337	448	715	19	111	44
Ma'oputasi	3,535	1,141	1,931	59	283	121
Sa'ole	521	159	299	8	43	12
Sua	1,021	318	569	11	94	29
Vaifanua	674	195	395	9	63	12
Faleasao	45	12	22	2	8	1
Fitiuta	106	24	66	1	13	2
Ofu	94	25	56	5	7	1
Olosega	66	12	40	2	11	1
Ta'u	115	29	73	2	8	3
Swains Island	11	3	6	-	2	-
Lealataua	1,688	565	916	26	134	47
Leasina	498	155	274	2	52	15
Tualatai	895	271	506	24	65	29
Tualauta	6,664	2,135	3,830	93	408	198

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Section Three

EDUCATION

This section presents statistical information on school enrollment, education achievement, and institutions.

Based on the 2000 Census, about 17 percent of children ages 16-19 years are high school dropouts. The number of children has increased by 24 percent from 20,581 in 1990 to 25,538 in 2000.

Total school enrollment continues to climb in the five-year series despite a decline in the number of institutions. Total enrollment fell in 2001 by 1,050 students, or 5% annually. However, enrollment increased in 2002 by 1,828 students, or 10% annually, and continues to climb by 272 students in 2003, or by 1.3% annually. Elementary school enrollment (those ages 6 to 13) totaled over 13,000. Apart from the college enrollment, public (government) schools accounted for 77 percent of total enrollment. Private school enrollment at the K-Program through high school level continued to drop, while enrollment in Pre-school level continues to climb in the series. The number of teachers in the classroom also continues to increase in the series, with the most notable increase in secondary education by 52 teachers in 2003.

Enrollment at the American Samoa Community College continues to increase; with the majority being American Samoa females ages 15 to 25. Students with full time status dropped in 2004 by 13 students, while students with part time students increased by 71 students. There was a notable increase of full time students in 2003 by 137 students, while part time students only increased by 3 students from the previous year. Enrollment in the Liberal Arts program dropped by 15 students, or 2.6% annually, in 2004. Degrees awarded have fluctuated in the past five years, with a notable drop in 2004 of 66 degrees.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 3.1. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLLMENT AT BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR BY TYPE AND LEVEL: 2001 TO 2005

Status	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total institutions	117	117	139	140	137
Pre-school	37	37	61	64	61
Public	29	29	52	55	52
Private	8	8	9	9	9
K-Program	33	33	32	32	32
Public	23	23	23	23	23
Private	10	10	9	9	9
Elementary	33	33	32	31	32
Public	23	23	23	23	23
Private	10	10	9	8	9
Secondary	12	12	12	11	10
Public	6	6	6	6	6
Private	6	6	6	5	4
College	1	1	1	1	1
Special Education	1	1	1	1	1
Total enrollment	21,447	20,573	20,534	20,262	18,434
Pre-school	1,985	1,970	2,218	1,986	1,699
Public	1,562	1,532	1,524	1,530	1,435
Private	423	438	694	456	264
K-Program	1,371	1,360	1,239	1,299	1,164
Public	1,094	1,035	984	982	969
Private	277	325	255	317	195
Elementary	11,477	11,165	11,165	11,308	10,368
Public	9,415	9,291	9,337	9,477	9,507
Private	2,062	1,874	1,828	1,831	861
Secondary	4,982	4,495	4,336	4,251	3,977
Public	4,489	4,066	4,063	3,958	3,938
Private	493	429	273	293	39
Special Education	31	33	39	51	48
College, (Fall)	1,601	1,550	1,537	1,367	1,178

NOTE: There is a slight change in the data that was already published for school year 2003 then what it is in the 2005 statistical yearbook. There were 8 private elementary schools in the previous statistical yearbook and the 2005 statistical yearbook is 9.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research; American Samoa Community College, Admissions and Records Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 3.2. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL AND BY MONTH: AUGUST 2004 TO JUNE 2005

Month	Enrollment	Public School System					Private School System			
		Pre-school	Kindergarten	Special education	Elementary	Secondary	Pre-school	Kindergarten	Elementary	Secondary
Average	19,236	1,550	1,063	33	9,344	4,164	438	331	1,875	438
September	19,023	1,532	1,035	33	9,291	4,066	438	325	1,874	429
October	19,103	1,509	1,037	33	9,303	4,144	449	323	1,874	431
November	19,203	1,555	1,040	33	9,341	4,166	454	320	1,863	431
December	19,235	1,548	1,059	33	9,361	4,171	451	322	1,858	432
January	19,354	1,551	1,085	33	9,373	4,191	448	333	1,893	447
February	19,320	1,567	1,080	33	9,362	4,189	428	341	1,876	444
March	19,312	1,563	1,078	33	9,357	4,187	426	339	1,884	445
April	19,291	1,562	1,077	33	9,355	4,183	424	337	1,877	443
May-June	19,285	1,562	1,076	33	9,351	4,182	424	337	1,877	443

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research.

Table 3.3. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR: 2001 TO 2005

Grade	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
All grades	19,561	19,021	18,997	18,895	17,279
Early childhood education	1,985	1,970	2,218	1,986	1,699
Kindergarten	1,371	1,360	1,239	1,299	1,164
1	1,418	1,402	1,397	1,415	1,290
2	1,410	1,394	1,470	1,488	1,363
3	1,374	1,358	1,526	1,544	1,419
4	1,332	1,316	1,474	1,492	1,367
5	1,410	1,394	1,358	1,376	1,251
6	1,481	1,465	1,364	1,382	1,257
7	1,454	1,438	1,351	1,369	1,244
8	1,413	1,397	1,225	1,242	1,167
9	1,322	1,223	1,205	1,188	1,153
10	1,322	1,225	1,107	1,101	1,042
11	1,172	1,076	1,038	994	938
12	1,066	970	986	968	877
Special education	31	33	39	51	48

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 3.4. NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN CLASSROOMS: 2001 TO 2005

Public School	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	982	991	988	939	914
Pre-school	130	130	130	134	130
K-Program	44	43	43	38	38
Elementary	528	528	494	499	473
Secondary	269	269	301	249	254
Special Education	11	21	20	19	19

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research.

Table 3.5. PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES: 2000 TO 2005

School	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Total	878	890	739	819	735	702
Fagaitua	222	198	167	185	175	181
Leone	203	206	112	222	204	195
Manua	78	84	85	80	62	49
Polytech	157	142	148	122	107	102
Samoana	196	238	207	195	171	155
Tafuna	22	22	20	15	16	20

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research

Table 3.6. NUMBER OF DEGREES EARNED BY EDUCATORS: 2004 TO 2005

Division	Group	Total	AA	BA	MA	PhD	Other
	Total	1,138	483	416	98	5	136
	Administrators	203	42	111	48	1	1
ECE	Administrators	19	6	9	4	-	-
Elementary	Administrators	66	16	34	15	-	1
Secondary	Administrators	97	17	57	23	-	-
SPED	Administrators	21	3	11	6	1	-
	Teacher	767	345	259	33	3	127
ECE	Teacher	92	24	5	-	-	63
Elementary	Teacher	458	276	137	13	-	32
Secondary	Teacher	217	45	117	20	3	32
	Special Education	168	96	46	17	1	8
ECE	Special Education	13	4	-	1	-	8
Elementary	Special Education	93	68	19	6	-	-
Secondary	Special Education	41	21	16	4	-	-

SOURCE: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education, Admissions and Records Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

TABLE 3.7 AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
ENROLLMENT BY STATUS, SEX, AGE, AND
CITIZENSHIP: FALL 2001 TO 2005

Status	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Enrollment	1,601	1,550	1,537	1,367	1,178
Full time	771	749	807	634	661
Part time	830	801	730	733	517
Entry status	1,601	1,550	1,537	1,367	1,178
Continuing	811	828	810	709	602
Returning	152	147	163	132	138
New	638	575	564	526	438
Gender	1,601	1,550	1,537	1,367	1,178
Males	615	573	633	568	451
Females	986	977	904	799	727
Age	1,601	1,550	1,537	1,367	1,178
15 - 18	532	371	20	449	341
19 - 25	799	802	1,095	553	448
26 - 35	141	156	177	183	112
36 - 45	80	98	104	111	57
46 - 55	43	68	71	52	35
56+	6	14	15	7	2
Unknown	-	41	55	12	183
Citizenship	1,601	1,550	1,535	1,367	1,178
American Samoan	1,217	1,110	1,100	962	699
Western Samoans	132	169	166	115	109
U.S.A.	212	235	238	233	173
Tongan	5	5	4	3	3
Korean	1	1	1	2	-
Philippines	8	10	10	13	4
Canada	-	-	-	-	1
United Kingdom	-	1	-	1	-
Argentina	1	1	2	1	1
New Caledonia	1	-	2	2	1
New Zealand	3	4	5	7	2
Niue	-	-	-	-	1
Australia	1	-	1	1	1
Fiji	3	3	2	5	4
China	8	6	-	2	3
Tuvalu	1	1	3	2	1
Germany	-	1	-	2	-
Mexico	3	1	1	-	-
Kiribati	5	2	-	1	-
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	1	-
Taiwan	-	-	-	1	-
Panama	-	-	-	2	-
Unknown	-	-	-	11	175
Faculty	67	60	69	63	80
Staff	164	163	149	145	139

SOURCE: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education,
Admissions and Records Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2001 TO 2005

Subject	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Fall enrollment	1,601	1,550	1,537	1,367	1,178
Liberal Arts	654	570	585	542	514
Automotive Body Repair	5	10	9	3	7
Accounting	79	92	109	93	87
Agriculture, Business	-	-	-	-	4
Agriculture	6	11	22	16	9
Architectural Drafting	18	16	19	20	18
Art	14	23	26	14	17
Automotive Mechanics	16	20	27	5	16
Civil Engineering	28	23	22	10	17
Construction	1	3	-	1	-
Criminal Justice	108	99	119	94	49
Education	102	198	176	187	-
Electronics	28	22	35	26	21
Family and Consumer Service	1	2	2	1	1
Forensic Science	9	7	9	5	3
Health Science	38	40	47	40	22
Human Service	26	21	30	22	13
Business Management	59	77	83	76	46
Marine Sciences	11	14	17	7	7
Music	20	22	19	14	10
Natural Resources	1	8	8	3	-
Nursing	13	46	55	58	50
Office Administration & Technology (OAT)	12	13	6	6	10
Welding	10	9	12	8	3
Pre Law	29	41	41	40	23
Public Administration	-	4	9	7	8
Political Science	16	6	-	-	-
Agribusiness	-	3	7	4	-
Samoan Studies	4	2	4	-	-
Accounting/Office Administration & Technology	1	-	-	-	-
Business Management/Office Administration & Technology	1	-	-	-	-
Business Management Education	2	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Arts	1	-	2	2	-
Liberal Arts/Construction	-	-	-	1	-
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice	6	1	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Marine Science	5	-	-	2	-
Liberal Arts/Political Science	5	1	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Auto Body Repair/Civil Engineering	-	1	-	1	-

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2001 TO 2005 (continued)

Subject	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Liberal Arts/Music	-	-	-	1	-
Accounting/Education	1	1	-	-	-
Natural Resources/Art	1	-	-	-	-
Nursing/Certified Practical Nursing	1	-	-	2	-
Liberal Arts/Accounting	1	2	2	2	-
Liberal Arts/Health Science	1	-	-	2	1
Liberal Arts/Auto Mechanics	-	-	-	-	2
Liberal Arts/Education	8	4	3	4	-
Liberal Arts/Electronics	2	-	1	-	-
Liberal Arts/Office Administration & Tech.	1	-	-	1	-
Liberal Arts/Certificate in Nursing	1	1	1	2	-
Liberal Arts/Business Management	1	-	-	1	-
Liberal Arts/Humanities	-	-	-	-	6
Liberal Arts/Law	-	-	-	-	3
Liberal Arts/Civil Engineering	-	-	-	-	1
Liberal Arts/Nursing	-	-	-	-	1
Liberal Arts/Human Services	4	2	4	7	-
Liberal Arts/Pre Law	9	-	-	5	-
Liberal Arts/Pre Law/Political Science	1	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Marine Science/Education	1	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Arts/ Electronics	1	-	-	-	-
Music/Management	-	-	-	-	1
Music/Samoan Studies	1	-	-	-	-
Pre Law/Education	2	-	-	-	-
Nursing/Health Science	2	1	-	-	3
Nursing/Civil Engineering	-	-	-	-	1
Electronics/Civil Engineering	-	-	-	-	1
Accounting/Business Management	10	-	1	1	5
Agriculture/Marine Science	-	-	-	-	1
Agriculture Drafting/Welding/Construction/CT in Arch. Draft.	1	-	-	-	-
Civil Engineering Technology/Forensic Science	1	-	-	-	-
Civil Engineering Technology/Architectural Drafting	3	-	-	-	-
Criminal Justice/Pre-Law	4	-	-	-	4
Criminal Justice/Business Management	1	-	-	-	-
Criminal Justice/Human Services	1	-	-	-	-
Civil Engineering Technology/Forensic Science	-	-	-	-	-
Civil Engineering Technology/Architectural Drafting	-	-	-	-	-

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2001 TO 2005 continued)

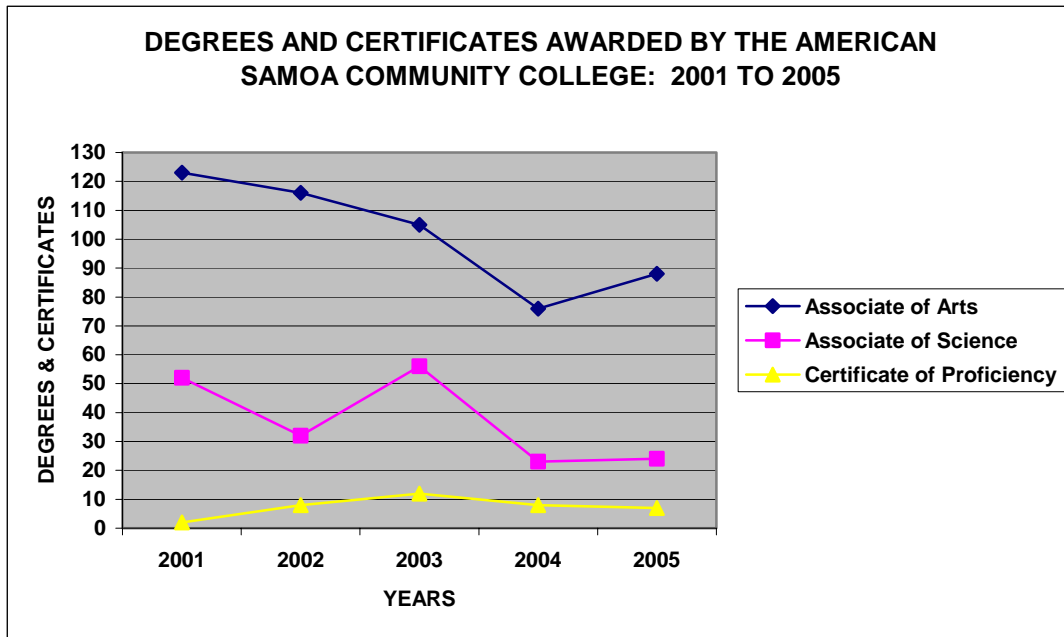
Subject	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
General Agriculture/Natural Resources	1	-	-	-	-
General Agriculture/Natural Resources/Marine Services	1	-	-	-	-
Health Science/CT-Practical Nursing	3	-	-	-	-
Human Services/Health Science	3	-	-	-	-
Human Services/Health Science/CT Practical Nursing	1	-	-	-	-
Human Services/Forensic Science	1	-	-	-	-
Management/Teacher Ed.	-	-	-	-	1
Management/Forensic Science	-	-	-	-	1
Management/ACC/Liberal Arts	-	-	-	-	1
Marine Science/Liberal Arts/Health Science	1	-	-	-	-
Marine Science/Automotive Repair	-	-	-	-	1
Marine Science/Natural Resources	1	-	-	-	-
Marine Science/Civil Engineering Technology	1	-	-	-	-
Political Science/Pre-Law	1	-	-	-	-
OAT/ART/Certificate in ACC	-	-	-	-	1
Nursing/Health/Certificate in Nursing	-	-	-	-	1
Certified Aviation	-	-	-	-	2
Certified Guidance & Counseling	1	1	3	4	-
Certificate in Accounting	-	2	1	-	-
Certificate in Criminal Justice	-	1	-	2	-
Certificate in Civil Engineering Technology	1	1	-	1	-
Certificate in Elementary Education	2	2	2	1	-
Certificate in General Agriculture	-	1	1	1	-
Certificate in Public Administration	-	1	-	-	-
Certificate in Practical Nursing	66	42	16	18	-
Certificate in Samoan Studies	1	-	-	-	-
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics	1	-	-	-	-
Teacher Education Program	-	-	-	-	94
Certificate Auto Body Repair	2	1	-	-	-
Certificate Architectural Drafting	-	1	2	2	1
Certified Office Admin. And Technology (OAT)	-	-	-	-	1
Self Enrichment (Non-Degree Seeking)	44	13	-	2	-
College Bound	59	68	-	-	-
PICTA (Pacific Information & Communications Technology Academy)	21	-	-	-	-
General Education	-	-	-	-	3
Undecided	-	-	-	-	2
Upward Bound	-	-	-	-	3
Unknowns	-	-	-	-	81

SOURCE: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education, Admissions and Records Office

Table 3.9. DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES AWARDED BY THE AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE: 2001 TO 2005

Subject	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	119	107	173	156	177
Associate of Arts	88	76	105	116	123
Associate of Science	24	23	56	32	52
Certificate of Proficiency	7	8	12	8	2
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Associate of Arts	73.9	71.0	60.7	74.4	69.5
Associate of Science	20.2	21.5	32.4	20.5	29.4
Certificate of Proficiency	5.9	7.5	6.9	5.1	1.1

SOURCE: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education, Admissions and Records Office



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 3.10. PERCENT SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE: 2000

Age	Districts			
	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a / Swains Islands
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	20,830	8,710	11,610	510
3 and 4 years	1,574	671	853	50
5 to 14 years	13,803	5,595	7,825	383
15 to 17 years	2,923	1,167	1,698	58
18 and 19 years	835	359	469	7
20 to 24 years	550	272	276	2
25 to 34 years	528	285	239	4
35 and over years	617	361	250	6

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2000 Census of Population; American Samoa Government, Department of Commerce

Table 3.11. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY LEVEL, AND BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000
Population 25 years and over

District County	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate & equivalent	Some college	Associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent	
									HS grad	BS+
DISTRICTS										
American Samoa	25,380	3,120	5,476	9,983	3,173	1,755	1,224	649	66.1	7.4
Eastern District	10,476	1,197	2,265	4,334	1,243	767	444	226	67.0	6.4
Manu'a District	644	109	88	299	71	52	16	9	69.4	3.9
Swains Island	16	2	3	6	-	4	1	-	68.8	6.3
Western District	14,244	1,812	3,120	5,344	1,859	932	763	414	65.4	8.3
COUNTIES										
Ituau	1,926	171	366	858	225	146	116	44	72.1	8.3
Ma'oputasi	5,222	614	1,169	2,179	588	343	211	118	65.9	6.3
Sa'ole	804	117	171	289	97	77	32	21	64.2	6.6
Sua	1,544	161	319	618	212	143	56	35	68.9	5.9
Vaifanua	980	134	240	390	121	58	29	8	61.8	3.8
Faleasao	73	6	14	49	2	2	-	-	72.6	-
Fitiuta	160	45	12	67	20	13	3	-	64.4	1.9
Ofu	143	18	28	65	15	8	6	3	67.8	6.3
Olosega	98	25	14	34	10	11	1	3	60.2	4.1
Ta'u	170	15	20	84	24	18	6	3	79.4	5.3
Swains Island	16	2	3	6	-	4	1	-	68.8	6.3
Lealataua	2,508	343	604	849	326	190	136	60	62.2	7.8
Leasina	746	90	171	334	75	45	21	10	65.0	4.2
Tualatai	1,267	159	253	496	193	87	53	26	67.5	6.2
Tualauta	9,723	1,220	2,092	3,665	1,265	610	553	318	65.9	9.0

Source: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 3.12. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, VOCATIONAL TRAINING AND SEX, BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

School Enrollment and Type of School	American Samoa			Eastern District			Western District			Manu'a and Swains		
	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
Population 3 years and over and enrolled in school	20,830	16,280	2,180	8,710	6,970	855	11,610	8,880	1,315	510	430	10
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	3,295	2,900	175	1,320	1,185	60	1,875	1,625	110	95	85	4
Public school	2,820	2,500	160	1,170	1,055	60	1,550	1,355	100	95	85	4
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	11,420	9,405	910	4,685	3,960	315	6,410	5,170	585	325	275	10
Public school	10,200	8,505	830	4,335	3,695	290	5,540	4,535	535	325	270	10
High school, 9th to 12th grade	4,645	3,110	815	2,010	1,365	360	2,555	1,675	450	80	65	4
Public school	4,325	2,925	735	1,920	1,315	340	2,325	1,545	390	80	65	4
College	1,475	870	285	695	455	115	770	410	165	10	4	-
Public school	1,305	795	220	645	425	105	650	365	115	10	4	-
Females 3 years and over and enrolled in school	10,045	7,900	1,040	4,235	3,440	410	5,555	4,245	630	250	215	4
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	1,590	1,410	80	650	590	25	905	790	55	35	30	-
Public school	1,355	1,205	70	580	525	25	740	650	50	35	30	-
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	5,470	4,510	440	2,255	1,935	145	3,045	2,430	295	165	140	4
Public school	4,845	4,040	400	2,065	1,790	130	2,615	2,110	265	165	140	4
High school, 9th to 12th grade	2,205	1,485	390	950	645	185	1,210	800	205	45	40	-
Public school	2,050	1,395	360	900	620	170	1,105	740	185	45	40	-
College	780	495	125	380	270	55	395	225	75	4	4	-
Public school	725	470	110	360	260	45	360	210	65	4	4	-
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Population 25 years and over	25,380	8,760	12,885	10,475	4,185	5,000	14,245	4,060	7,775	660	515	110
None	715	140	385	220	50	140	455	65	230	45	30	15
Elementary: 4 or less year	290	60	220	125	40	85	165	20	135	4	4	4
5 and 6 years	800	180	550	310	95	195	465	70	350	25	20	4
7 and 8 years	1,310	360	855	540	190	325	725	135	525	40	35	4
High school: 1 year	1,125	365	680	470	185	265	620	155	415	30	25	4
2 years	965	140	725	405	75	290	555	65	430	10	4	4
3 years	1,105	180	810	425	80	305	675	90	505	10	4	-
4 years, no diploma	2,280	470	1,560	965	245	625	1,275	195	920	45	25	15
High school graduate	9,985	3,730	5,070	4,335	1,825	2,050	5,345	1,655	2,975	305	250	50
Some college, no degree	3,175	1,385	1,200	1,245	615	425	1,860	715	770	70	55	10
Associate degree	1,755	965	490	765	470	190	930	455	290	55	40	10

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 3.12. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, VOCATIONAL TRAINING AND SEX, BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

School Enrollment and Type of School	American Samoa			Eastern District			Western District			Manu'a and Swains		
	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
Bachelor's degree	1,225	500	240	445	210	85	765	280	155	15	15	-
Master's degree	410	185	65	140	75	15	260	105	50	4	4	4
Graduate/professional degree	240	90	35	85	40	10	150	50	25	4	4	-
Percent high school graduate	66	78	55	67	77	56	65	80	55	69	72	67
Percent bachelor's degree	7	9	3	6	8	2	8	11	3	4	5	4
Females 25 years and over	12,645	4,670	6,205	5,240	2,265	2,420	7,060	2,125	3,730	345	280	50
None	370	75	160	90	25	60	250	30	95	25	20	4
Elementary: 4 or less year	145	35	110	65	20	45	80	15	65	4	4	-
5 and 6 years	420	125	260	180	70	100	225	45	160	15	15	4
7 and 8 years	680	240	395	300	130	160	355	85	235	25	25	4
High school: 1 year	560	225	305	235	115	110	305	90	190	20	15	4
2 years	450	75	330	190	40	130	260	35	195	4	4	4
3 years	545	80	405	200	35	150	340	45	255	4	4	-
4 years, no diploma	1,090	245	720	465	130	295	605	105	425	20	15	4
High school graduate	5,040	1,955	2,570	2,190	965	1,030	2,700	860	1,520	150	130	20
Some college, no degree	1,665	780	590	675	350	220	955	400	365	40	30	10
Associate degree	905	525	235	390	260	85	475	240	145	35	25	4
Bachelor's degree	545	225	95	180	85	35	355	130	60	10	10	-
Master's degree	150	60	20	50	25	4	100	35	15	4	-	4
Graduate/professional degree	70	25	10	30	10	4	40	15	4	4	-	-
Percent high school graduate	66	76	57	67	75	57	66	79	57	70	70	76
Percent bachelor's degree	6	7	2	5	5	2	7	9	2	5	4	8
Population 18 to 24 years	6,375	2,705	2,600	2,675	1,260	985	3,600	1,375	1,600	100	70	10
Percent high school graduate	68	77	59	70	77	58	67	76	60	80	79	100
VOCATIONAL TRAINING												
Population 16 to 64 years	32,045	11,850	15,225	13,205	5,545	5,865	18,150	5,790	9,245	690	515	115
Completed requirements for a program	4,195	1,980	1,355	1,835	960	540	2,250	935	805	110	85	15
In American Samoa	2,220	1,210	710	1,010	590	300	1,140	565	405	70	55	4
Not in American Samoa	1,975	770	645	825	370	240	1,110	370	395	40	25	4
Did not complete program	27,850	9,870	13,870	11,370	4,585	5,330	15,900	4,855	8,440	580	430	100

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 3.13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY LEVEL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000
[Population 25 years and over]

Village	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate & equivalent	Some college	Associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent	
									HS grad	BS+
American Samoa	25,380	3,120	5,476	9,983	3,173	1,755	1,224	649	66.1	7.4
Aasu	146	4	8	131	-	3	-	-	91.8	-
Afao	70	7	27	22	6	3	2	3	51.4	7.1
Afono	220	19	52	75	44	26	1	3	67.7	1.8
Agugulu	23	2	6	12	-	1	1	1	65.2	8.7
Alao	224	24	72	83	34	9	2	-	57.1	0.9
Alega	27	1	5	10	3	2	2	4	77.8	22.2
Alofau	244	32	41	92	31	32	11	5	70.1	6.6
Amaluia	90	11	21	42	4	8	1	3	64.4	4.4
Amanave	126	36	22	48	6	6	6	2	54.0	6.3
Amaua	50	2	12	12	13	8	2	1	72.0	6.0
Amouli	230	40	55	75	21	24	8	7	58.7	6.5
Anua	87	1	14	55	2	5	5	5	82.8	11.5
Aoa	209	29	52	89	17	13	8	1	61.2	4.3
Aoloau	335	46	83	132	39	21	11	3	61.5	4.2
Asili	112	19	30	38	14	7	3	1	56.3	3.6
Atu'u	176	18	32	87	16	9	10	4	71.6	8.0
Aua	939	144	185	419	88	64	25	14	65.0	4.2
Auasi	57	3	10	24	13	4	2	1	77.2	5.3
Aumi	116	12	31	34	18	11	7	3	62.9	8.6
Aunu'u	199	35	55	67	22	10	6	4	54.8	5.0
Auto	122	7	22	59	15	9	2	8	76.2	8.2
Avaio	27	5	3	13	1	2	-	3	70.4	11.1
Faga'alu	494	61	70	213	67	38	24	21	73.5	9.1
Faga'itua	223	23	37	93	29	22	13	6	73.1	8.5
Fagali'i	98	13	27	34	12	7	5	-	59.2	5.1
Fagamalo	14	-	2	8	2	-	1	1	85.7	14.3
Faganeanea	77	4	8	46	10	7	2	-	84.4	2.6
Fagasa	371	41	68	164	47	28	18	5	70.6	6.2
Fagatogo	963	86	295	361	105	49	43	24	60.4	7.0
Failolo	55	5	15	21	9	3	2	-	63.6	3.6
Faleasao	73	6	14	49	2	2	-	-	72.6	-
Falenu	812	92	220	351	87	31	19	12	61.6	3.8
Fatumafuti	45	7	6	9	6	6	7	4	71.1	24.4
Futiga	333	37	65	144	41	21	18	7	69.4	7.5
Iiili	1,159	157	185	437	177	98	62	43	70.5	9.1
Lauli'i	437	59	86	173	52	42	21	4	66.8	5.7

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 3.13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY LEVEL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)
[Population 25 years and over]

Village	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate & equivalent	Some college	Associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent	
									HS grad	BS+
Leloaloa	243	33	53	92	36	16	11	2	64.6	5.3
Leone	1,577	209	372	516	214	121	102	43	63.2	9.2
Leusoali'i	81	35	-	36	2	6	2	-	56.8	2.5
Luma	126	8	14	62	20	14	6	2	82.5	6.3
Maia	79	10	12	31	18	7	1	-	72.2	1.3
Malaeimi	472	41	102	231	49	19	20	10	69.7	6.4
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	265	40	80	71	36	21	10	7	54.7	6.4
Malaeloa/Ituau	254	44	41	86	58	14	8	3	66.5	4.3
Maloata	7	1	1	1	2	-	1	1	71.4	28.6
Mapusagafou	690	115	187	221	77	38	32	20	56.2	7.5
Masausi	84	8	18	42	11	4	1	-	69.0	1.2
Masefau	181	19	35	87	19	14	4	3	70.2	3.9
Matu'u	175	5	59	78	14	7	6	6	63.4	6.9
Mesepa	186	36	39	56	24	7	8	16	59.7	12.9
Nua	98	13	20	37	15	8	4	1	66.3	5.1
Nu'uuli	2,336	226	456	1,039	279	155	130	51	70.8	7.7
Ofu	143	18	28	65	15	8	6	3	67.8	6.3
Olosega	95	24	13	33	10	11	1	3	61.1	4.2
Onenoa	74	9	22	28	7	8	-	-	58.1	-
Pagai	54	7	13	19	5	4	4	2	63.0	11.1
Pago Pago	1,911	230	423	805	222	123	76	32	65.8	5.7
Pava'ia'i	962	123	233	332	135	60	61	18	63.0	8.2
Poloa	92	14	19	21	19	16	2	1	64.1	3.3
Sa'ilele	44	3	12	18	6	3	2	-	65.9	4.5
Se'etaga	126	13	39	44	17	8	5	-	58.7	4.0
Sili	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	33.3	-
Si'ufaga	44	7	6	22	4	4	-	1	70.5	2.3
Swains	16	2	3	6	-	4	1	-	68.8	6.3
Tafuna	3,789	437	746	1,383	511	270	285	157	68.8	11.7
Taputimu	235	30	47	106	22	12	9	9	67.2	7.7
Tula	186	33	39	63	32	9	7	3	61.3	5.4
Utulei	364	34	91	138	46	33	10	12	65.7	6.0
Utumea East	33	3	3	14	6	3	2	2	81.8	12.1
Utumea West	20	-	3	5	6	2	1	3	85.0	20.0
Vailoatai	445	48	100	160	72	40	18	7	66.7	5.6
Vaitogi	620	114	155	185	80	36	26	24	56.6	8.1
Vatia	287	39	55	127	31	19	12	4	67.2	5.6

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 3.14. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL AND DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Population 3 years and over enrolled

District County	Total	Nursery School	Kinder- garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	20,830	1,557	1,736	11,418	4,645	1,474
Eastern District	8,710	641	679	4,685	2,010	695
Manu'a District	492	59	35	313	79	6
Swains Island	18	-	2	12	1	3
Western District	11,610	857	1,020	6,408	2,555	770
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,549	138	128	834	328	121
Ma'oputasi	4,019	281	324	2,253	878	283
Sa'ole	734	51	41	389	168	85
Sua	1,547	104	110	738	449	146
Vaifanua	861	67	76	471	187	60
Faleasao	52	1	1	31	19	-
Fitiuta	147	18	10	89	30	-
Ofu	76	11	5	52	4	4
Olosega	73	12	5	55	1	-
Ta'u	144	17	14	86	25	2
Swains Island	18	-	2	12	1	3
Lealataua	2,072	177	156	1,146	457	136
Leasina	619	42	51	359	140	27
Tualatai	1,126	88	104	616	246	72
Tualauta	7,793	550	709	4,287	1,712	535

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 3.15. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL AND VILLAGE,
 AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000
 [Population 3 years and over enrolled]

Village	Total	Nursery school	Kinder-garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
American Samoa	20,830	1,557	1,736	11,418	4,645	1,474
Aasu	136	8	19	78	27	4
Afao	70	7	4	36	19	4
Afono	205	17	22	121	37	8
Agugulu	13	1	1	8	3	0
Alao	195	19	24.0	108.0	32.0	12
Alega	23	0	2	17	4	0
Alofau	244	10	9	124	65	36
Amaluia	65	3	3	43	13	3
Amanave	105	10	11	61	17	6
Amaua	47	2	2	27	14	2
Amouli	179	21	12	88	41	17
Anua	57	3	2	21	19	12
Aoa	223	20	13	126	47	17
Aoloau	284	25	25	160	64	10
Asili	91	15	9	48	15	4
Atu'u	148	9	14	96	21	8
Aua	817	48	58	480	190	41
Auasi	48	4	4	23	7	10
Aumi	90	5	6	59	14	6
Aunu'u	190	10	9	119	39	13
Auto	109	8	8	60	20	13
Avaio	22	3	2	10	5	2
Faga'alu	323	21	27	163	87	25
Faga'itua	185	13	14	94	51	13
Fagali'i	106	12	10	62	17	5
Fagamalo	17	0	1	9	6	1
Faganeanea	73	5	8	49	8	3
Fagasa	345	38	18	194	82	13
Fagatogo	684	49	64	385	151	35
Failolo	50	7	5	29	7	2
Faleasao	52	1	1	31	19	0
Faleniu	717	64	67	434	131	21
Fatumafuti	42	2	3	22	8	7
Futiga	237	20	19	128	54	16
Iiili	864	50	83	485	181	65
Lauli'i	550	36	27	180	226	81

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 3.15. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL AND VILLAGE,
 AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)
 [Population 3 years and over enrolled]

Village	Total	Nursery school	Kinder-garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
Leloaloa	173	15	11	110	24	13
Leone	1292	87	95	720	301	89
Leusoali'i	69	10	2	38	19	0
Luma	111	14	11	65	19	2
Maia	78	8	8	51	11	0
Malaeimi	378	22	42	227	74	13
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	199	9	7	121	49	13
Malaeloa/Ituau	233	13	21	130	56	13
Maloata	5	0	0	2	2	1
Mapusagafou	553	38	50	338	107	20
Masausi	70	3	4	46	12	5
Masefau	200	13	21	95	58	13
Matu'u	135	13	14	71	26	11
Mesepa	202	15	18	119	42	8
Nua	68	14	3	37	11	3
Nu'uuli	1831	148	181	947	414	141
Ofu	76	11	5	52	4	4
Olosega	66	11	5	49	1	0
Olenoa	54	4	1	25	17	7
Pagai	57	7	6	32	9	3
Pago Pago	1456	100	121	830	298	107
Pava'ia'i	784	52	82	452	161	37
Poloa	89	6	5	40	26	12
Sa'ilele	32	1	0	21	8	2
Se'etaga	85	11	8	45	16	5
Sili	7	1	0	6	0	0
Si'ufaga	33	3	3	21	6	0
Swains	18	0	2	12	1	3
Tafuna	3004	219	240	1559	696	290
Taputimu	267	29	32	146	47	13
Tula	140	7	17	66	39	11
Utulei	319	34	24	146	80	35
Utumea East	30	2	3	11	7	7
Utumea West	16	4	1	6	4	1
Vailoatai	389	26	32	212	89	30
Vaitogi	456	24	34	246	118	34
Vatia	249	17	21	146	52	13

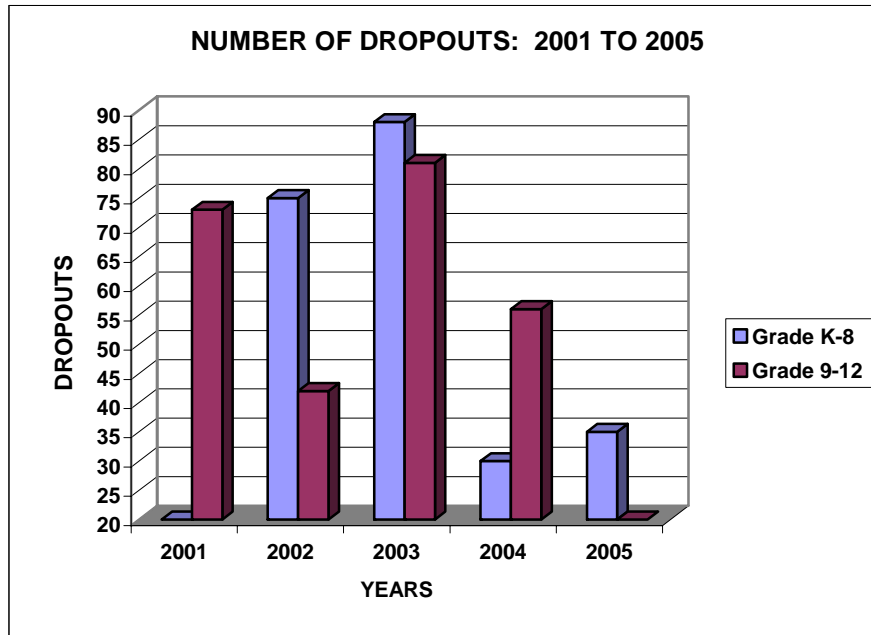
SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 3.16. NUMBER OF DROPOUTS: 2001 TO 2005

Schoo year	Grades	
	K-8	9-12
2005	35	..
2004	30	56
2003	88	81
2002	75	42
2001	20	73
2000	24	45

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research.



Section Four

LAW ENFORCEMENT

This section contains statistical data on crime, traffic, accidents, firearm registration, correctional facility population, fire, and court activities.

Offenses in the past five years reported by the Department of Public Safety have dropped from 2,500 in 2001 to about 1,800 in 2005. This downward trend is due mainly to significant decline in Assault, Burglary, Disorderly Conduct, and Property Damage/Vandalism.

Of the Part one offenses, Burglary remained the number one complaint from the local community, followed by Assault and Larceny. Of the Part Two Offenses, Disorderly conduct still rated the highest although it has reduced by about 50 percent from last year. DUI offenses followed second at about 200 cases reported. Social disorder is on the rise. Narcotics have gone up by 50 percent in the past five years while Family disorder (Family and Children) has reached double digit. Sex offenses also increased in the five-year period.

Juvenile Offenses continued to drop in the past five years. Assault, Burglary and Larceny were the highest offenses reported in Part One Juvenile Offenses. Disorderly Conduct and Runaways were the most common complaints of Part Two Juvenile Offenses.

A total of 780 traffic accidents were reported by DPS in 2005; a drop of about 17 percent since FY 2004. A total of 111 persons were injured with 4 fatalities. Firearm registration has gone up by 60 percent. Inmate population at the Correctional Facility reported a year-end 2005 count of 222 compared to a 174 count in 2004. About 90 percent of inmates were male and likewise 95 percent were Native Hawaiians or Other Pacific Islands (presumably Samoan) as these racial/ethnic categories were federally standard reporting. No data on Fire was reported for FY-2005.

Over 500 cases were filed at the High Court, while about 3,800 were pending from the previous year. A total of 369 cases were disposed of in 2005. Criminal cases is ranked the highest followed by Civil actions and Divorced. Land and Matai Title cases are on the rise.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 4.1. PART 1 AND PART 2 OFFENSES BY TYPE OF OFFENSE:
FY2001 TO FY2005

Offenses	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	1,768	2,421	2,454	2,411	2,522
Part one	336	371	415	466	483
Arson	4	4	-	5	10
Assault (1st & 2nd)	92	83	90	99	123
Burglary	163	196	206	240	220
Criminal homicide	6	4	3	7	1
Forcible rape	12	10	19	22	28
Larceny	55	66	88	85	96
Motor vehicle theft	2	5	8	5	2
Robbery	2	3	1	3	3
Part two	1,432	2,050	2,039	1,945	2,039
Disorderly conduct	367	750	758	766	634
D.U.I.	201	272	219	172	188
Embezzlement	1	-	-	4	1
Family and children	32	4	3	9	6
Forgery/wCounterfeit	2	2	5	4	3
Gambling	-	-	-	-	-
Narcotics	51	24	23	17	14
Property damage/vandalism	87	91	114	139	162
Runaways	21	24	23	15	24
Sex offenses	26	18	24	12	21
Truancy	1	1	-	-	3
Weapons	10	10	6	11	7
All other offenses	633	854	864	796	976

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 4.2. PART 1 AND PART 2 JUVENILE OFFENSES BY TYPE
OF OFFENSES: FY2001 TO FY2005

Offenses	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	115	122	143	165	187
Part One	39	38	53	63	78
Arson	-	-	-	1	1
Assault	20	7	10	26	30
Auto theft	-	1	-	1	-
Burglary	13	19	32	16	25
Larceny	4	8	11	14	18
Murder	-	1	-	1	-
Rape	2	-	-	2	3
Robbery	-	2	-	2	1
Part Two	76	84	90	102	109
Disorderly conduct	14	25	22	24	28
Drugs	6	3	5	4	4
Offense A/Family	-	-	1	2	-
Property damage	5	6	10	13	16
Runaways	25	24	21	15	24
Sexual Offense	1	-	2	-	1
Truancy	-	1	-	-	3
Weapons	1	-	-	1	-
Others	24	25	29	43	33

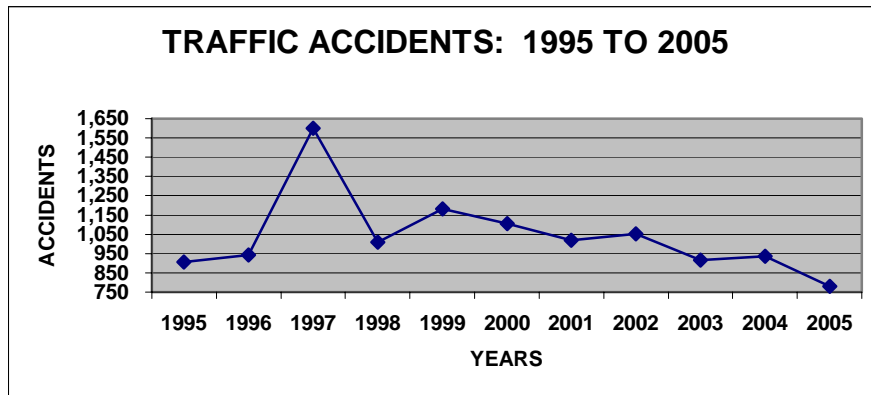
SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records' Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 4.3. TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS: FY1985 TO FY 2005

Year	Total Accidents	Persons Injured	Fatalities
2005	780	111	4
2004	936	259	2
2003	916	250	3
2002	1,051	336	7
2001	1,018	410	4
2000	1,107	308	4
1999	1,183	334	4
1998	1,010	369	5
1997	1,601	446	5
1996	942	189	1
1995	907	265	3
1994	967	191	2
1993	952	184	7
1992	1,171	194	6
1991	1,000	204	3
1990	943	208	5
1989	788	205	7
1988	795	206	5
1987	718	236	7
1986	916	275	6
1985	557	179	3

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Record's Office.



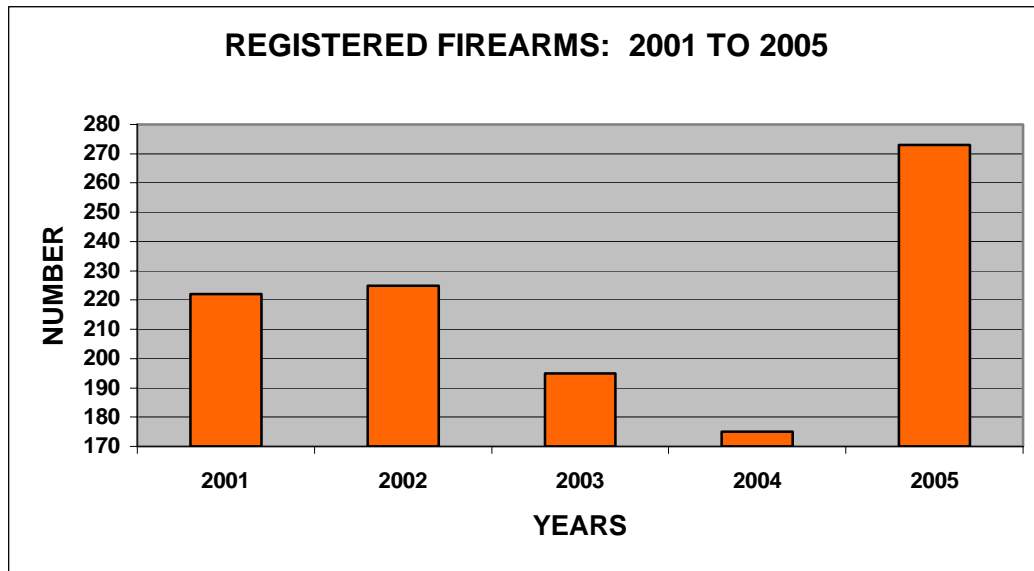
STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 4.4. REGISTERED FIREARMS BY TYPE: FY2001 TO FY2005

Type	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	273	170	195	225	222
Shot Guns	138	84	104	112	109
Pistols	27	16	19	28	25
Rifles (22 Cal)	108	70	72	85	88
Rifles (30 Cal)	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE: Shot guns included 12, 16 and 20 gauge models, pistols included 22, 38, and 45 caliber models.

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records' Office.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 4.5. INMATE POPULATION BY MONTH, TAFUNA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY: FY2000 TO FY2004

Monthly	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Average Population	148	139	136	130	133
October	140	136	130	129	132
November	145	137	128	139	133
December	155	140	148	143	144
January	145	136	144	137	132
February	136	155	115	128	120
March	176	138	142	143	132
April	146	140	137	115	130
May	163	145	143	137	140
June	157	140	140	120	137
July	141	128	138	126	142
August	139	135	127	117	130
September	131	139	139	131	128

NOTE: Data for 2005 are not available.

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records' Office

Table 4.6. PRISON POPULATION REPORT - YEAREND
JURISDICTION COURT: 2004 AND 2005

Inmates	2005		2004	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
Total	202	20	159	15
Max sentence more than 1 year	163	11	135	8
Max sentence 1 year or less	14	1	10	2
Unsentenced	25	8	14	5

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Record's Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 4.7. RACIAL AND ETHNIC COMPOSITION: 2005

Racial/Ethnic	Males	Females
Total	202	20
White	4	1
Black	1	0
American Indian/Alaska Native	4	0
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	193	19

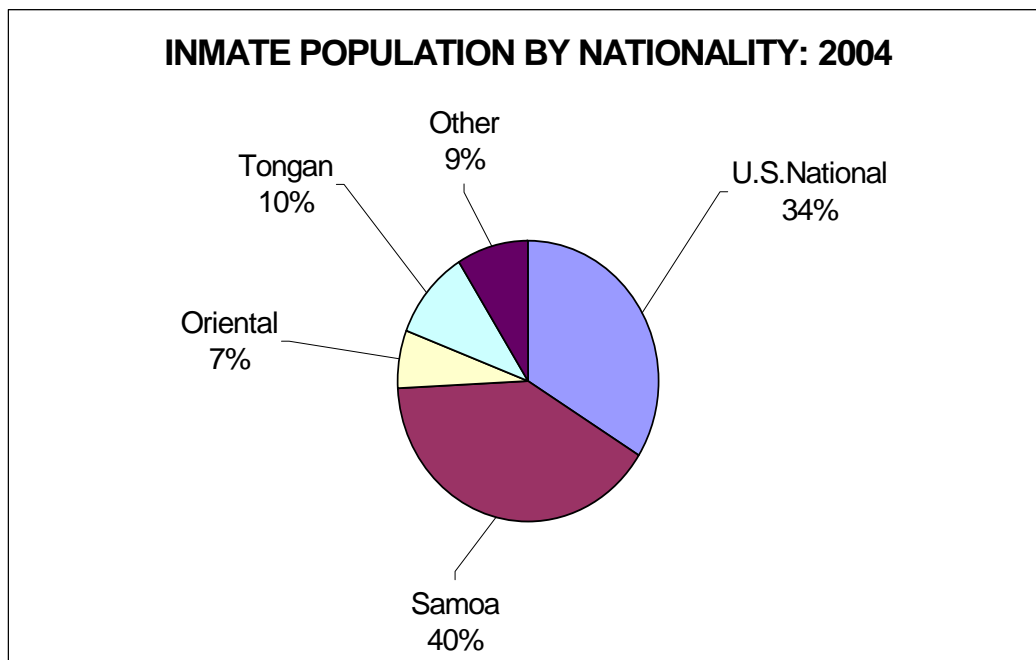
SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Record's Office

Table 4.8. INMATE POPULATION BY NATIONALITY: FY2000 TO FY2004

Nationality	2004		2003		2002		2001		2000	
	Population	Percent	Population	Percent	Population	Percent	Population	Percent	Population	Percent
Total	147	100	139	100	135	100	119	100	122	100
U.S. National	50	34	49	35	45	33	30	25	39	32
Western Samoan	59	40	63	45	57	42	53	45	57	47
Oriental	10	7	11	8	7	5	9	8	8	7
Tongan	15	10	11	8	16	12	17	14	12	10
Others	13	9	5	4	10	7	10	8	6	5

NOTE: Data for 2005 are not available.

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records' Office



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 4.9. FIRES BY TYPE AND ESTIMATED LOSSES: FY2000 TO FY2004

Type	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Total	65	55	33	38	16
Residential	42	35	22	20	16
Major	30	25	12	8	4
Minor	12	10	10	12	12
Est. Loss (\$1,000)	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial	10	11	8	11	-
Major	7	6	2	3	-
Minor	3	5	6	8	-
Est. Loss (\$1,000)	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial	13	9	3	7	-
Major	10	4	1	2	-
Minor	3	5	2	5	-
Est. Loss (\$1,000)	..	..	..	..	..

NOTE: Data for FY2005 are not available.

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Fire Service Division

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 4.10. HIGH COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2004 AND 2005

Type of Case	2005			2004		
	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2004	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2003
Total	506	369	3,834	528	336	3,697
Appellate	15	45	42	13	19	72
Criminal	102	51	255	72	46	204
Juvenile	46	9	387	23	15	350
Relinquishment proceedings	72	109	821	121	75	858
Civil action	95	58	877	110	62	840
Land	35	12	389	42	11	366
Matai (chief) title	9	2	75	3	3	68
Divorce	83	73	383	109	93	373
Probate	49	10	605	33	10	566
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	2	2	-

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office

Table 4.11. HIGH COURT CASES FILED: 2001 TO 2005

Type of Case	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	506	528	518	617	632
Appellate	15	13	19	20	18
Criminal	102	72	44	76	97
Juvenile	46	23	22	39	37
Relinquishment proceedings	72	121	106	176	203
Civil action	95	110	111	103	119
Land	35	42	39	33	23
Matai (chief) title	9	3	8	7	11
Divorce	83	109	114	127	90
Probate	49	33	55	36	33
Miscellaneous	-	2	-	-	1

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 4.12. FAMILY, DRUG AND ALCOHOL CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2005

Type of Case	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending end of 2005	Pending from 2004
Total	39	8	105	74
Criminal	14	4	26	16
Juvenile	8	2	26	20
Divorce	10	-	27	17
Civil action	7	2	21	16
Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement & Support Act (URESAs)	-	-	5	5

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Family, Drug and Alcohol Division.

Table 4.13. DISTRICT COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2001 TO 2005

Type of Case	2005		2004		2003		2002		2001	
	Filed	Disposed	Filed	Disposed	Filed	Disposed	Filed	Disposed	Filed	Disposed
Total	5,899	4,459	5,880	5,340	7,030	6,610	10,342	9,696	13,187	12,188
Criminal	473	450	78	72	43	44	94	90	143	140
Civil action	5	2	2	-	15	7	8	5	26	20
Traffic	4734	3387	5,284	4,857	5,717	5,436	9,251	8,766	11,931	10,983
Small claims	408	400	400	310	468	355	675	550	958	920
Adoption	57	53	88	80	76	68	105	100	117	115
Uniform reciprocal enforcement & support act	9	6	11	5	3	2	18	8	12	10
Public health	213	161	17	16	708	698	191	177	-	-

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office.

Section Five

CLIMATE

American Samoa has a tropical maritime climate with abundant rain and warm, humid days and nights. Average temperature in 2005 was recorded at 82.6 degrees Fahrenheit. Average temperature throughout the past five years remained at 82.6 degrees. A total of 150 inches of rainfall was also recorded for 2005. The month of December recorded the most rain with about 25 inches. The lowest was recorded for the month of July with only 5 inches.

Usually, the dry months were June through September and the wet months were November through May. Less rainfall was recorded in 2005 during the months of April, July, September and October. Compared to 2004, only 95.8 inches of total rainfall was recorded with lowest recorded from April to September. Typically, heavy rain and showers, even long rainy period can occur frequently in any month.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 5.1. METEOROLOGICAL DATA FOR AMERICAN SAMOA BY MONTH: 2005

Month	Average temperatures, degrees (fahrenheit)		Monthly	Precipitation, inches (water equivalent)			Extreme temperatures, degrees, (fahrenheit)		Wind speed, mph	
	Mean Daily			Total	Greatest in 24 hours	Date of occurrence	Record		Ave- rage	Peak gust
	maxi- mum	mini- mum					Hi	Low		
Average	86.7	78.5	82.6	12.51	3.07		89	75	18	39
January	88.6	79.3	84.0	13.25	3.05	2nd	91	77	15	31
February	88.7	80.6	84.7	10.55	3.98	31st	90	77	17	49
March	89.0	80.1	84.6	12.94	2.86	7th/8th	91	76	14	43
April	88.0	79.1	83.6	14.50	1.67	8th/9th	90	76	19	41
May	85.7	78.4	82.1	10.78	5.62	24th/26th	88	74	18	33
June	84.3	77.3	80.8	13.32	2.23	15th/16th	87	74	18	39
July	84.0	76.8	80.4	5.43	1.86	30th/31st	87	73	19	43
August	84.5	77.1	80.8	13.56	4.68	16th/17th	87	74	25	33
September	85.6	78.2	81.9	14.43	3.80	22nd/23rd	89	75	23	44
October	87.0	78.2	82.6	6.75	1.19	17th/18th	90	75	17	37
November	88.0	79.1	83.6	9.69	1.51	6th	91	76	18	36
December	86.9	78.3	82.5	24.89	4.33	14th/15th	90	75	15	41

Continued below.

Table 5.1. METEOROLOGICAL DATA FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2005 (continued)

Month	Maxi- mum 2-minute Speed	% of possible sun shine	Average sky cover sunrise to sunset	Number of days Sunrise to sunset			Number of Precipi- tation 0.01	Number of days for Thunder- storm
				Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy		
Average	29	48	6.1	0.25	22	9	22	3
January	23	51	6.6	-	21	10	26	4
February	35	55	6.7	1	12	15	20	0
March	23	43	5.6	-	26	5	20	5
April	29	36	6.8	-	17	13	29	6
May	29	47	6.0	-	26	5	20	4
June	29	32	6.7	-	18	12	21	0
July	32	49	5.6	-	26	5	15	1
August	25	42	6.0	-	23	8	21	1
September	32	53	5.8	1	22	8	24	3
October	28	74	5.2	1	27	3	20	3
November	28	46	6.1	-	23	7	23	5
December	29	44	6.6	-	20	11	27	6

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 5.2. CLIMATIC NORMALS, MEANS, AND EXTREMES FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2005

Month	Extreme temperatures degrees, (fahrenheit)		Percent of possible sunshine	Mean sky cover, sunrise to sunset (tenths)	Mean number of days, sunrise to sunset				
	Record				Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy	Peci- pitation .01 or more	Number of days Thunder- storm
	highest	lowest							
Average	89	75	48	6.1	0.25	22	9	22	3
January	91	77	51	6.6	-	21	10	26	4
February	90	77	55	6.7	1	12	15	20	0
March	91	76	43	5.6	-	26	5	20	5
April	90	76	36	6.8	-	17	13	29	6
May	88	74	47	6.0	-	26	5	20	4
June	87	74	32	6.7	-	18	12	21	-
July	87	73	49	5.6	-	26	5	15	1
August	87	74	42	6.0	-	23	8	21	1
September	89	75	53	5.8	1	22	8	24	3
October	90	75	74	5.2	1	27	3	20	3
November	91	76	46	6.1	-	23	7	23	5
December	90	75	44	6.6	-	20	11	27	6

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa

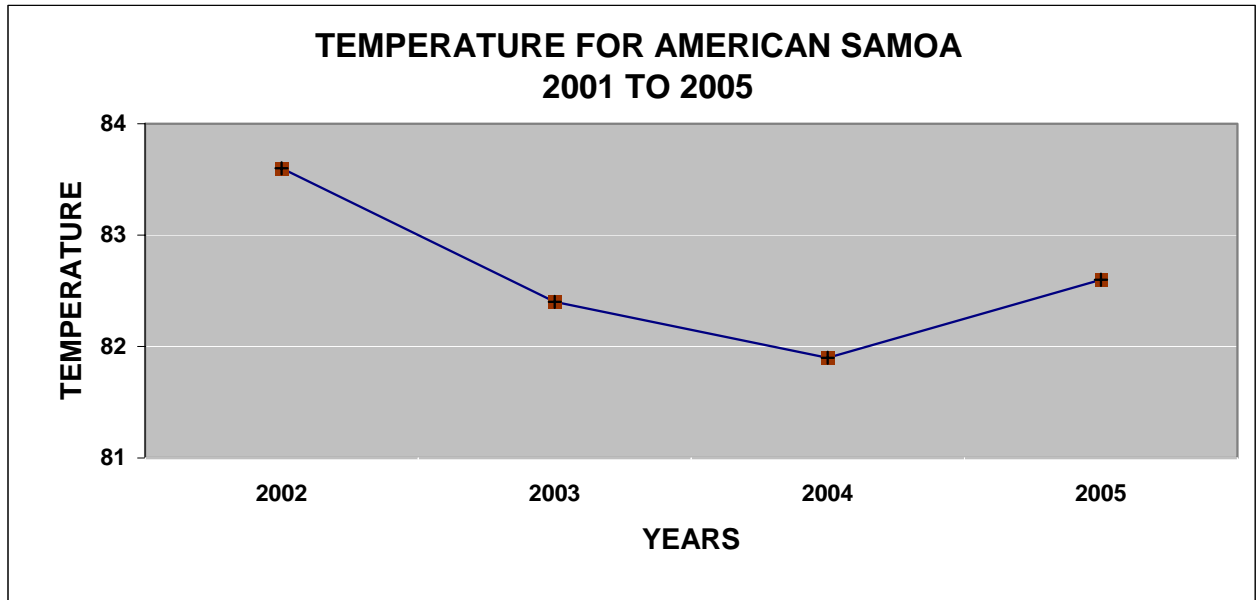
STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 5.3. AVERAGE TEMPERATURES FOR AMERICAN SAMOA:
2001 TO 2005 (Degrees, fahrenheit)

Month	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Annual Average	82.6	81.9	82.4	83.6	82.9
January	84.0	81.8	85.4	84.3	84.2
February	84.7	81.3	83.8	85.4	83.4
March	84.6	81.5	84.6	84.3	83.4
April	83.6	81.3	82.9	84.1	83.3
May	82.1	80.8	82.8	84.1	83.2
June	80.8	-	80.7	82.7	82.8
July	80.4	80.7	80.6	82.8	81.5
August	80.8	81.4	79.3	81.2	82.3
September	81.9	82.0	81.8	82.8	82.1
October	82.6	82.5	82.5	82.3	82.4
November	83.6	83.1	81.7	84.0	83.4
December	82.5	84.7	82.5	84.6	83.2

NOTE: 2004 data revised.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 5.4. RAINFALL (INCHES): 2001 TO 2005

Rainfall	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	150.09	95.76	131.71	112.80	96.87
January	13.25	12.31	7.41	7.42	6.39
February	10.55	13.65	9.11	4.85	13.67
March	12.94	13.60	10.41	12.56	15.21
April	14.50	7.40	9.33	17.84	6.62
May	10.78	5.11	19.59	11.20	4.79
June	13.32	3.76	7.69	5.92	4.61
July	5.43	7.11	12.43	10.42	4.69
August	13.56	2.67	6.78	5.90	3.03
September	14.43	4.95	4.32	1.62	4.72
October	6.75	11.52	6.48	11.87	8.80
November	9.69	4.00	21.39	15.26	8.54
December	24.89	9.68	16.77	7.94	15.80

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric, National Climatic Data Center; Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa

Table 5.5. COOLING DEGREE DAYS FOR AMERICAN SAMOA:
2001 TO 2005 (Base 65 degrees, fahrenheit).

Month	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	6,511	5,769	6,414	6,846	6,622
January	596	528	637	604	598
February	557	481	531	581	521
March	611	519	614	607	578
April	566	495	545	581	552
May	535	496	560	595	572
June	483	-	478	540	543
July	485	497	485	557	519
August	498	518	447	508	542
September	513	517	508	537	519
October	556	549	550	543	545
November	562	551	509	579	560
December	549	618	550	614	573

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center; Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa

Section Six

**LAND USE/REGISTRATION, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, AND
BUILDING PERMITS**

This section presents statistics on land use, land ownership registration and tenure, housing characteristics, building permits, type and value of construction activities.

Total land area in American Samoa consists of 48,767 acres and about two thirds of the land is steeply sloping and virtually inaccessible. In 2005 land registration slightly went up by only 20 acres. Approximately 7,700 acres have been registered in five major categories of Land Ownership. Communal or native type of ownership still holds with 26.7 percent, Individually – owned Land at 25.3 percent, 21.5 percent used by Government, 13.3 percent for Freehold, and 13.2 percent for Church use.

Per 2000 census, American Samoa registered 10,052 housing units. Of the 10,052 units, 93.0 percent were occupied and 7.0 percent (703) were vacant units. Of the 9,349 occupied housing units, 77.2 percent were owner – occupied and 22.8 percent were renter occupied. Tafuna village in the Tualauta county had the highest number of occupants per room on both owner – occupied and renter – occupied units.

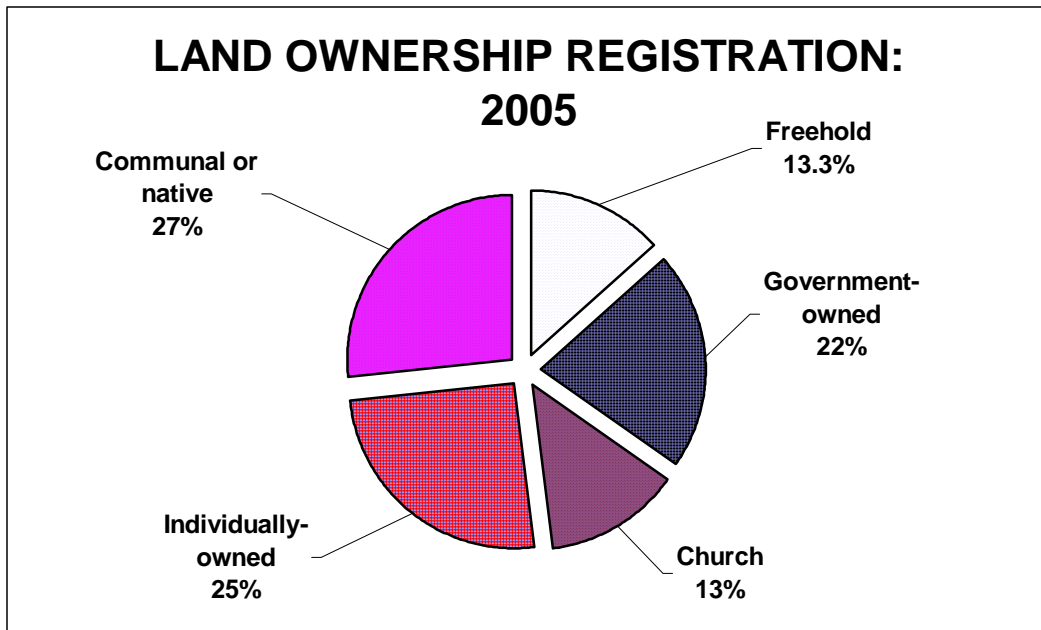
Approximately 60 percent of the 10,052 total registered housing units are located in both Maoputasi and Tualauta counties. Furthermore, these counties absorbed most of the growth; a combined 71.6 percent of the rental market (areas where most of the rental units were found.) Housing units are characterized as single detached units, attached units, 2 houses, 3 or more houses, 2 units, 3 or more units, etc. This is unique to American Samoa where about 9 percent of households live in two or more houses. Living in apartment housing is on the rise as 6 percent of households live in buildings with 2 or more units. Those living in single detached houses have dropped from about 90 percent in 1990 to 78 percent in 2000. The construction boom peaked in the 1990 – 1994 period, which accounted for almost 3,000 newly built structures.

Over 800 building permits were issued in 2005. However, less than 200 were for new structures with an estimated value of \$14.5 million. The rest were repair, extension and/or alteration. Historically the trend of new structures as an indication of investment has been steady in the past ten years; except in 2004 where new structures were much higher due to hurricane Heta.

TABLE 6.1. LAND OWNERSHIP REGISTRATION: 2001 TO 2005

Designation	Acres				
	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	7,670	7,649	7,611	7,558	7,649
Freehold	1,018	1,019	1,019	1,014	1,019
Government-owned	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651
Church	1,013	1,005	1,004	1,003	1,005
Individually-owned	1,942	1,935	1,903	1,899	1,935
Communal or native	2,046	2,039	2,034	1,991	2,039
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Freehold	13.3	13.3	13.4	13.4	13.3
Government-owned	21.5	21.6	21.7	21.8	21.6
Church	13.2	13.1	13.2	13.3	13.1
Individually-owned	25.3	25.3	25.0	25.1	25.3
Communal or native	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.3	26.7

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Office of the Territorial Registrar



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 6.2. HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE, AND DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Districts Counties	Housing Units			Homeowner vacancy rate (%)	Rental vacancy rate (%)	Occupied housing units			Average household size			
	Total	Occu- pied	Vacant			Total	Owner- occupied	Renter- occupied	Occupied units	Owner units	Renter units	
DISTRICTS												
American Samoa	10,052	9,349	703	1.0	3.9	9,349	7,219	2,130	6.05	6.47	4.63	
Eastern District	4,111	3,845	266	0.6	3.0	3,845	2,985	860	6.03	6.43	4.62	
Manu'a District	323	273	50	5.2	5.9	273	257	16	5.00	5.12	3.19	
Swains Island	8	7	1	-	-	7	6	1	5.29	5.67	3.00	
Western District	5,610	5,224	386	1.0	4.5	5,224	3,971	1,253	6.12	6.59	4.65	
COUNTIES												
Ituau	740	712	28	-	1.4	712	506	206	6.06	6.52	4.92	
Ma'oputasi	2,031	1,906	125	0.2	3.4	1,906	1,363	543	6.00	6.62	4.43	
Sa'ole	298	283	15	-	-	283	261	22	6.25	6.31	5.55	
Sua	611	566	45	0.2	6.3	566	492	74	6.04	6.22	4.80	
Vaifanua	431	378	53	4.0	-	378	363	15	5.95	5.98	5.13	
Faleasao	37	29	8	3.3	-	29	29	-	4.66	4.66	-	
Fitiuta	64	57	7	-	-	57	56	1	6.28	6.36	2.00	
Ofu	75	63	12	12.7	50.0	63	62	1	4.51	4.53	3.00	
Olosega	67	50	17	6.0	-	50	47	3	4.32	4.34	4.00	
Ta'u	80	74	6	1.6	-	74	63	11	5.04	5.38	3.09	
Swains Island	8	7	1	-	-	7	6	1	5.29	5.67	3.00	
Lealataua	972	916	56	2.2	1.7	916	739	177	6.18	6.44	5.12	
Leasina	312	276	36	1.6	3.1	276	245	31	6.30	6.47	4.94	
Tualatai	451	445	6	-	4.7	445	384	61	6.71	6.93	5.36	
Tualauta	3,875	3,587	288	0.7	5.0	3,587	2,603	984	6.02	6.59	4.52	

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 6.3. UNITS IN STRUCTURE FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SMOA: 2000

Districts Counties	Total	1-unit, detached	1-unit, attached	2 houses	3 or more houses	2 units	3 or 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	Others
DISTRICTS										
American Samoa	10,052	7,838	660	710	184	240	215	133	19	53
Eastern District	4,111	3,118	325	244	63	131	110	73	18	29
Manu'a District	323	163	27	112	20	1	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western District	5,610	4,549	308	354	101	108	105	60	1	24
COUNTIES										
Ituau	740	606	69	30	9	12	12	1	-	1
Ma'oputasi	2,031	1,446	123	115	27	110	96	70	18	26
Sa'ole	298	233	21	36	7	-	-	-	-	1
Sua	611	476	59	48	14	9	2	2	-	1
Vaifanua	431	357	53	15	6	-	-	-	-	-
Faleasao	37	16	2	17	2	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta	64	20	4	29	11	-	-	-	-	-
Ofu	75	42	1	28	3	1	-	-	-	-
Olosega	67	50	-	14	3	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u	80	35	20	24	1	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lealataua	972	818	27	89	14	4	6	4	-	10
Leasina	312	280	11	11	6	-	4	-	-	-
Tualatai	451	349	27	37	30	6	-	-	-	2
Tualauta	3,875	3,102	243	217	51	98	95	56	1	12

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 6.4. AVERAGE NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY VILLAGE,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Villages	Total	1.00 or less	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Aasu	50	2	2	46
Afao	22	-	6	16
Afono	90	25	18	47
Agugulu	7	1	3	3
Alao	93	13	16	64
Alega	13	8	-	5
Alofau	84	21	26	37
Amaluia	36	8	7	21
Amanave	52	15	9	28
Amaua	20	6	6	8
Amouli	74	16	16	42
Anua	9	4	1	4
Aoa	83	11	16	56
Aoloau	136	12	12	112
Asili	34	4	14	16
Atu'u	58	14	15	29
Aua	347	82	80	185
Auasi	17	2	3	12
Aumi	35	4	6	25
Aunu'u	79	12	22	45
Auto	42	16	8	18
Avaio	9	3	3	3
Faga'alu	195	52	57	86
Faga'itua	82	16	21	45
Fagali'i	44	6	8	30
Fagamalo	9	3	1	5
Faganeanea	29	7	7	15
Fagasa	130	26	28	76
Fagatogo	351	106	64	181
Failolo	20	2	4	14
Faleasao	29	12	9	8
Falenu	308	30	39	239
Fatumafuti	16	2	2	12
Futiga	104	22	22	60
Ili'ili	423	116	100	207
Lauli'i	153	26	38	89
Leloaloa	81	20	18	43
Leone	577	174	142	261
Leusoali'i	32	9	7	16

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 6.4. AVERAGE NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY VILLAGE,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Villages	Total	1.00 or less	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Luma	52	13	10	29
Maia	25	3	6	16
Malaeimi	179	31	44	104
Malaeloa/A	90	24	27	39
Malaeloa/I	86	20	14	52
Maloata	4	3	1	-
Mapusagafo	272	43	61	168
Masausi	32	3	10	19
Masefau	68	6	14	48
Matu'u	70	10	12	48
Mesepa	73	19	14	40
Nua	26	4	2	20
Nu'uuli	868	147	176	545
Ofu	63	25	21	17
Olosega	48	18	12	18
Onoea	26	3	2	21
Pagai	20	2	5	13
Pago Pago	708	179	157	372
Pava'ia'i	357	83	81	193
Poloa	36	8	11	17
Sa'ilele	18	2	3	13
Se'etaga	41	11	4	26
Sili	2	-	1	1
Si'ufaga	22	6	5	11
Swains	7	-	1	6
Tafuna	1,362	343	299	720
Taputimu	97	20	19	58
Tula	75	14	14	47
Utulei	141	38	34	69
Utumea East	13	2	5	6
Utumea West	8	4	1	3
Vailoatai	158	42	43	73
Vaitogi	228	43	55	130
Vatia	101	13	25	63

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 6.5. ROOMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Districts Counties	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms	9 or more rooms	Median rooms
DISTRICTS											
American Samoa	10,052	1,648	1,501	1,878	1,709	1,409	901	475	239	292	3.5
Eastern District	4,111	637	592	799	746	572	365	197	85	118	3.5
Manu'a District	323	32	73	67	51	43	32	15	6	4	3.3
Swains Island	8	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1.2
Western District	5,610	973	836	1,012	912	794	502	263	148	170	3.5
COUNTIES											
Ituau	743	112	136	153	135	75	66	33	5	25	3.3
Ma'oputasi	2,035	296	264	346	379	310	183	123	53	77	3.8
Sa'ole	302	34	42	67	58	41	32	12	10	2	3.6
Sua	615	83	95	124	107	92	61	24	14	11	3.5
Vaifanua	434	112	55	109	67	54	23	5	3	3	2.9
Faleasao	41	1	4	7	11	7	5	1	1	0	4.1
Fitiuta	67	4	17	13	11	8	7	3	1	0	3.3
Ofu	79	10	8	13	17	5	8	9	2	3	3.9
Olosega	70	8	13	21	8	8	7	1	1	0	3.1
Ta'u	83	9	31	13	4	15	5	1	1	1	2.5
Swains Island	9	6	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1.2
Lealataua	976	128	102	156	162	166	118	71	38	31	4.1
Leasina	314	107	68	64	15	16	18	10	4	10	2.2
Tualatai	455	51	57	68	76	76	66	18	15	24	4.2
Tualauta	3,878	687	609	724	659	536	300	164	91	105	3.4

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 6.6. BEDROOMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Districts Counties	Total	No bedrooms	1 bedroom	2 bedrooms	3 bedrooms	4 bedrooms	5 or more bedrooms
DISTRICTS							
American Samoa	10,052	2,220	1,613	2,351	2,019	1,034	815
Eastern District	4,111	857	669	950	829	434	372
Manu'a District	323	72	63	89	47	38	14
Swains Island	8	6	-	-	-	1	1
Western District	5,610	1,285	881	1,312	1,143	561	428
COUNTIES							
Ituau	740	159	121	190	129	72	69
Ma'oputasi	2,031	380	337	429	430	232	223
Sa'ole	298	55	52	68	68	35	20
Sua	611	124	101	148	132	60	46
Vaifanua	431	139	58	115	70	35	14
Faleasao	37	5	5	10	9	8	-
Fitiuta	64	13	10	21	10	3	7
Ofu	75	12	14	25	8	13	3
Olosega	67	8	21	22	7	7	2
Ta'u	80	34	13	11	13	7	2
Swains Island	8	6	-	-	-	1	1
Lealataua	972	171	105	233	240	131	92
Leasina	312	134	58	58	26	11	25
Tualatai	448	67	66	112	99	55	49
Tualauta	3,875	913	652	906	778	364	262

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 6.7. PERSONS PER ROOM BY DISTRICT: 1980 AND 1990

Persons per room	1990				1980			
	Total	East-ern	West-ern	Manu'a Swains	Total	East-ern	West-ern	Manu'a Swains
Owner-occupied units	6,607	2,979	3,355	273	3,337	1,792	1,323	222
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.50 to less	6.8	7.7	6.0	6.9	4.7	5.5	3.5	5.4
0.51 to 0.75	7.7	8.2	6.8	12.1	5.2	6.1	4.8	0.9
0.76 to 1.00	14.3	15.4	13.5	12.9	10.5	11.8	9.0	9.5
1.01 to 1.50	19.1	20.3	18.3	16.1	13.6	15.7	11.7	8.6
1.51 or more	52.1	48.4	55.4	52.0	65.9	60.9	71.1	75.7
Renter-occupied units	1,446.0	649	772	30	1,176	587	545	44
Percent total	20.0	15.6	23.4	25.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.50 to less	11.5	9.7	13.2	4.2	18.4	19.6	18.0	6.8
0.51 to 0.75	20.1	19.4	20.2	33.3	10.5	10.4	11.2	2.3
0.76 to 1.00	15.0	15.4	15.0	4.2	14.8	14.7	15.6	6.8
1.01 to 1.50	33.5	39.9	28.1	33.3	13.6	15.8	12.1	2.3
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	42.8	39.5	43.4	81.8

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 6.8. Year Structure Built by District and County, American Samoa: 2000

Districts Counties	Total	1999 to March 2000	1995 to 1998	1990 to 1994	1980 to 1989	1970 to 1979	1960 to 1969	1950 to 1959	1940 to 1949	1939 or earlier
DISTRICTS										
American Samoa	10,052	433	1,050	2,921	2,567	1,438	1,301	189	68	85
Eastern District	4,111	135	351	1,095	845	691	757	126	47	64
Manu'a District	323	4	14	25	190	33	40	8	4	5
Swains Island	8	-	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1
Western District	5,610	294	683	1,799	1,530	713	504	55	17	15
COUNTIES										
Ituau	740	26	67	218	158	116	132	15	5	3
Ma'oputasi	2,031	62	152	456	436	377	366	91	35	56
Sa'ole	298	13	33	74	46	37	87	5	1	2
Sua	611	17	45	187	118	112	114	13	4	1
Vaifanua	431	17	54	160	87	49	58	2	2	2
Faleasao	37	1	2	2	30	1	1	-	-	-
Fitiuta	64	-	-	9	52	3	-	-	-	-
Ofu	75	1	2	4	27	11	16	7	4	3
Olosega	67	2	6	3	28	10	16	1	-	1
Ta'u	80	-	4	7	53	8	7	-	-	1
Swains Island	8	-	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1
Lealataua	972	44	102	266	223	157	144	23	5	8
Leasina	312	15	32	131	72	29	27	4	1	1
Tualatai	451	13	40	124	96	90	81	2	3	2
Tualauta	3,875	222	509	1,278	1,139	437	252	26	8	4

Source: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

TABLE 6.9. WATER SOURCE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL: 2000

Subject	Total	Districts		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/Swains
Total housing units	10,052	4,111	5,610	331
Water supply				
Hot and cold piped water in unit	21.7	16.6	25.0	26.9
Hot and cold piped water in building, not in unit	5.0	6.8	3.9	2.1
Only cold piped water in unit	28.8	30.1	28.0	26.9
Only cold piped water in building, not in unit	20.0	23.8	17.2	19.9
Only cold piped water outside building	21.6	19.9	22.8	21.5
No piped water	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.7
With public sewer	37.7	44.5	34.9	2.1
Water source public system or public system with catchment	77.4	64.5	86.4	84.9
Village water system only	19.6	31.1	11.6	12.7

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2000 Census of Population and Housing; ASG Department

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 6.10. BATHING AND TOILET FACILITIES: 2000

Subject	Total	Districts		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/Swains
Housing units	10,052	4,111	5,610	331
Bathing facilities				
With bathtub or shower in unit	42.9	38.9	45.4	48.9
With bathtub or shower in building, not in unit	19.7	24.8	16.2	17.2
With bathtub or shower outside building	31.4	30.1	32.5	28.7
No bathtub or shower	6.0	6.1	5.9	5.1
Toilet facilities				
Flush toilet				
In unit	44.3	40.7	46.7	49.5
In building, not in unit	20.3	25.8	16.3	19.3
Outside building	31.8	30.2	33.1	27.5
Outhouse or privy	1.3	0.9	1.6	2.1
Other or none	2.3	2.4	2.2	1.5
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	38.7	37.6	39.8	35.0

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2000 Census of Population and Housing; ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 6.11. TYPE OF LAND USE AND BUILDING PERMITS BY MONTH: 2005

Month	Total	New structure	Extension, repair, and alteration	American Samoa Government projects	Other permits	Renewal permits
Total	751	183	276	6	286	57
January	54	11	19	1	23	6
February	50	15	10	2	23	4
March	81	21	26	-	34	3
April	51	11	25	-	15	5
May	54	11	20	1	22	2
June	60	14	23	-	23	8
July	63	16	27	-	20	7
August	70	19	16	1	34	6
September	69	18	29	-	22	3
October	75	23	26	1	25	4
November	66	15	35	-	16	4
December	58	9	20	-	29	5

NOTE: New structure includes any new building, Samoan guest fale, or fale and shack. Renewal permits are excluded from total.

SOURCE: Department of Public Works, Building Branch Division

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 6.12. NUMBER AND ESTIMATED VALUE OF BUILDING PERMITS: 1985 TO 2005

Year	Number permits issued	New structure	Extension, repair, and alteration	Estimated value, (\$1,000)
2005	808	183	276	14,500
2004	1,336	238	319	34,137
2003	951	139	262	28,908
2002	596	126	243	21,088
2001	838	148	259	17,758
2000	644	142	323	12,801
1999	715	166	334	15,209
1998	592	150	280	16,033
1997	578	119	272	19,222
1996	715	165	380	21,796
1995	723	158	339	12,608
1994	470	187	283	14,425
1993	338	170	168	11,716
1992	721	580	141	25,303
1991	615	307	308	17,023
1990	1,280	588	692	14,520
1989	351	244	107	12,120
1988	354	247	107	10,071
1987	396	238	158	10,454
1986	347	172	175	7,384
1985	434	187	247	11,600

NOTE: Estimated value of construction for 1980 to 1988 was done by the Research and Statistics Division, EDPO, based on permit fees assessment.

Estimated value of construction from 1989 to 1997 were extracted from monthly reports submitted by the Building Branch Division, Department of Public Works. Estimated value for 1990 did not include value for all FEMA houses built after Ofa; although, the number of FEMA permits issued were included.

Thus number of permits in 1990 increased by 265 percent due to Hurricane Ofa.

Estimated value in 1992 included a \$5 million single major project at the Industrial Park Value of all government projects are excluded from estimated value of Construction

SOURCE: Department of Public Works, Building Branch Division

Section 7

INTERNATIONAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

This section presents statistics on arrivals and departures by purpose and citizenship of travelers. There were no data available for 2002, 2003, and 2004.

Close to 130,000 travelers arrived, passed through or left the territory in 2005. Arrivals have dropped to a little over 64,200 in 2005 compared to an average of 90,000 between 1998-2001. Most arrivals were mainly from the United States followed by Samoa and American Samoans returning from travel abroad. About 51.1 percent of arrivals were returning residents followed by visit friends/relatives with 20.4 percent. Tourists accounted for 10.9 percent of travel. Departure in 2005 amounted to almost 65,000. Most departures were Samoa citizens leaving followed by United States citizens and American Samoans traveling abroad. Resident travelers regardless of citizenship amounted to 54.1 percent of outbound travel, followed by visit friends/relatives with 16.5 percent and tourism with 11.5 percent.

Tourist arrivals in 2005 had improved: averaged at about 6,500 between 1998 and 2001, it has now reached over 7,000 in 2005. Our tourism market is made up of the United States with 55.6 percent, New Zealand with 32.2 percent and Australia with 8.3 percent. Like tourists, business travelers arriving were mostly from the United States (64.9 percent) followed by New Zealand with 20 percent, Samoa with 4.8 percent and Australia with 4.0%. Net loss of local residents amounted to 2,274 (arrivals of resident travelers minus departures.) The net loss is due to American Samoan born residents moving abroad (net -2,484) followed by Samoa citizens net loss of 337 (an indication of returned migration.)

One sector that is worth noting and definitely on a comeback trail is the cruise ship industry. Endless efforts in data collection continued, and fortunately, we have been able to get arrivals for the following period.

CRUISE SHIP ARRIVALS						
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Total
Passengers	4,914	2,791	8,229	3,538	6,050	25,522
Yearly chg.		(2,123)	5,438	(4,691)	2,512	

There was significantly higher number of cruise ship arrivals in 2003. Unfortunately, arrivals declined almost 60 percent in 2004 for the most part, due to Hurricane Heta in the beginning of the year. Projected arrivals for 2005 will almost double yielding almost 90 percent increase. Overall, experts are betting that this would be the beginning of a long overdue rebound for the cruise ship sector, thus fueling an economic boost to our local economy.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 7.1. ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2005

Country	Total	Business	Tourist	Transit	Visit Relative	Employment	Returning Resident
TOTAL	64,211	4,394	7,027	1,174	13,075	5,725	32,816
America	21,510	2,885	3,939	515	12	122	14,037
United States	21,404	2,853	3,904	497	-	119	14,031
Canada	93	32	34	18	-	3	6
Mexico	13	-	1	-	12	-	-
Central America	14	-	2	-	3	3	6
South America	90	1	2	4	55	21	7
Europe	484	144	185	28	53	48	26
Austria	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Belgium	9	6	3	-	-	-	-
Denmark	6	3	3	-	-	-	-
Finland	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
France	59	26	22	4	-	5	2
Germany	89	15	48	9	1	3	13
Italy	32	4	15	4	-	7	2
Netherlands	17	7	7	-	-	2	1
Norway	27	-	15	1	2	9	-
Portugal	38	5	2	-	30	-	1
Spain	5	1	1	-	2	1	-
Sweden	19	5	11	2	-	1	-
Switzerland	4	-	1	-	3	-	-
United Kingdom	160	65	51	8	10	19	7
Eastern Europe	6	1	2	-	3	-	-
Other Europe	3	-	-	-	2	1	-
South Asia	57	4	-	-	33	18	2
India	44	-	-	-	24	18	2
Sri Lanka	13	4	-	-	9	-	-
South East Asia	813	7	1	-	358	333	114
Indonesia	18	-	-	-	17	-	1
Malaysia	19	1	-	-	14	4	-
Philippines	755	5	-	-	312	326	112
Singapore	9	-	1	-	7	1	-
Thailand	12	1	-	-	8	2	1

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 7.1. ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2005 (continued)

Country	Total	Business	Tourist	Transit	Visit Relative	Employment	Returning Resident
East Asia	945	26	35	8	570	202	104
China	674	7	-	1	494	131	41
Japan	61	18	35	5	1	1	1
Korea	210	1	-	2	75	70	62
Australia/Nzealand	4,849	1,053	2,840	130	-	428	398
Australia	871	175	580	20	-	54	42
New Zealand	3,978	878	2,260	110	-	374	356
South & Central Pac.	34,993	262	3	384	11,778	4,486	18,080
American Samoa	11,372	-	-	-	-	-	11,372
Fiji	448	5	-	2	259	150	32
Kiribati	4	-	-	-	4	-	-
Micronesia	49	20	2	27	-	-	-
Papua New Guinea	8	-	-	-	5	2	1
Solomon Islands	16	3	-	-	7	6	-
Tonga	814	6	-	59	379	204	166
Vanuatu	3	-	1	-	2	-	-
Western Samoa	22,140	209	-	261	11,068	4,108	6,494
Other Pacific	139	19	-	35	54	16	15
Other Geo. Areas	456	12	20	105	213	64	42
Africa	12	-	6	-	5	1	-
Middle East	8	4	1	-	3	-	-
Other	436	8	13	105	205	63	42

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 7.2. VISITOR ARRIVALS BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 1998 TO 2001 AND 2005

Purpose	2005	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	30,221	42,986	50,671	49,060	41,050
Business	4,394	7,689	10,099	7,073	7,149
Tourist	7,027	6,535	6,333	6,863	5,680
Visit relative	13,075	21,785	27,726	27,351	22,843
Employment	5,725	6,977	6,513	7,773	5,378
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Business	14.5	17.9	19.9	14.4	17.4
Tourist	23.3	15.2	12.5	14.0	13.8
Visit relative	43.3	50.7	54.7	55.8	55.6
Employment	18.9	16.2	12.9	15.8	13.1

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were incomplete.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.3. BUSINESS ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 1998 TO 2001, AND 2005

Month	2005	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	4,394	7,689	10,099	7,073	7,149
January	287	881	478	499	456
February	372	712	519	390	335
March	424	485	471	501	529
April	404	521	1,689	1,174	1,306
May	339	519	586	560	504
June	353	558	677	469	440
July	532	775	481	704	429
August	399	822	494	590	467
September	330	504	575	525	572
October	386	629	2,282	529	550
November	311	693	572	507	798
December	257	590	1,275	625	763

NOTE: The data for years 2002 to 2004 were incomplete.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Month	2005	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	7,027	6,535	6,333	6,863	5,680
January	354	542	719	722	345
February	280	642	444	456	189
March	441	369	484	628	439
April	507	486	532	604	419
May	589	481	514	523	423
June	810	797	488	674	623
July	1,063	807	679	730	580
August	711	657	401	591	547
September	635	405	501	507	423
October	443	301	452	431	492
November	442	364	502	449	377
December	752	684	617	548	823

NOTE: Data for 2002 to 2004 were not complete.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Month	2005	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	13,075	21,785	27,726	27,351	22,843
January	652	2,362	2,043	1,571	1,616
February	581	2,665	2,163	2,632	1,450
March	968	2,520	2,250	2,964	1,020
April	2,014	2,783	2,063	2,952	1,373
May	859	2,117	2,558	2,132	2,013
June	1,031	1,604	2,464	2,654	2,665
July	1,932	1,385	2,655	2,431	1,840
August	1,063	1,519	2,202	2,294	2,040
September	1,096	1,481	2,231	2,343	1,979
October	1,117	1,123	2,460	1,765	2,145
November	654	879	2,338	1,402	1,767
December	1,108	1,347	2,299	2,211	2,935

NOTE: The years 2002 to 2004 were not complete.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Month	2005	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	5,725	6,977	6,513	7,773	5,378
January	555	549	1,473	899	236
February	311	754	500	556	337
March	421	624	477	586	293
April	459	399	605	516	249
May	423	542	497	587	475
June	462	547	100	554	533
July	598	656	555	690	588
August	551	795	725	818	745
September	517	466	546	541	460
October	495	597	404	555	481
November	419	473	145	694	497
December	514	575	486	777	484

NOTE: Data for 2002 to 2004 were not complete.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Month	2005	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	1,174	1,994	4,173	3,760	3,277
January	100	364	275	401	116
February	177	317	150	290	49
March	64	91	222	370	201
April	60	139	450	285	214
May	64	87	301	450	336
June	99	155	411	296	326
July	45	223	296	326	375
August	79	161	328	298	414
September	44	121	451	160	330
October	46	82	450	242	248
November	155	81	405	266	254
December	241	173	434	376	414

NOTE: Data for 2002 to 2004 were not complete.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 7.8. RESIDENT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 1998 TO 2001, AND 2005					
Month	2005	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	32,816	43,670	40,179	43,423	35,726
January	1,563	4,117	4,807	4,380	2,079
February	1,885	4,160	2,825	2,889	1,737
March	2,665	2,772	2,855	3,724	1,373
April	2,674	3,506	2,338	3,061	1,473
May	1,927	3,360	3,094	3,123	3,102
June	2,788	3,516	3,025	4,019	4,170
July	3,676	4,614	4,031	4,622	3,963
August	3,402	5,851	3,424	5,412	5,361
September	2,909	2,937	3,165	3,194	3,095
October	2,766	2,558	3,113	2,301	2,405
November	2,878	2,755	3,555	3,327	3,275
December	3,683	3,524	3,947	3,371	3,693
NOTE: Data for 2002 and 2004 were not complete.					
SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.					

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Citizenship	2005	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	7,027	6,535	6,333	6,858	5,680
Canada	34	46	45	62	59
United States	3,904	3,888	3,607	3,947	3,002
Europe	185	217	236	321	207
South Asia	-	3	3	4	8
Southeast Asia	1	1	9	4	5
East Asia	35	83	79	59	42
Australia	580	306	339	338	587
New Zealand	2,260	1,917	1,853	2,089	1,721
Pacific	3	49	139	30	30
Other Areas	25	25	23	4	19
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canada	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0
United States	55.6	59.5	57.0	57.6	52.9
Europe	2.6	3.3	3.7	4.7	3.6
South Asia	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Southeast Asia	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
East Asia	0.5	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.7
Australia	8.3	4.7	5.4	4.9	10.3
New Zealand	32.2	29.3	29.3	30.5	30.3
Pacific	0.0	0.7	2.2	0.4	0.5
Other Areas	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.3
NOTE: The years 2002 to 2004 are incomplete.					
SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.					

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

County	Total	Business	Tourist	In-Transit	Resident	Visit	
						Relatives	Employment
TOTAL	64,908	3,983	7,438	1,245	35,090	10,684	6,468
The Americas	20,865	2,444	4,231	559	13,556	12	63
United States	20,772	2,423	4,181	556	13,553	-	59
Canada	81	21	50	3	3	-	4
Mexico	12	-	-	-	-	12	-
Central America	17	1	-	1	3	8	4
South America	68	4	3	-	11	30	20
Europe	485	118	256	23	26	24	38
Austria	29	-	27	2	-	-	-
Belgium	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
Denmark	15	1	8	4	1	-	1
Finland	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
France	50	20	22	2	-	-	6
Germany	85	16	55	3	11	-	-
Italy	31	9	11	4	4	-	3
Netherlands	21	6	12	-	2	-	1
Norway	29	-	20	-	-	2	7
Portugal	19	1	-	-	1	17	-
Spain	4	1	-	-	-	3	-
Sweden	26	5	16	4	-	-	1
Switzerland	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	168	58	82	4	7	-	17
Eastern Europe	3	-	-	-	-	2	1
South Asia	70	1	-	1	2	48	18
Bangladesh	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
India	57	-	-	1	1	37	18
Sri Lanka	12	1	-	-	-	11	-
Continued on next page.							

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

County	Total	Business	Tourist	In-Transit	Resident	Visit	
						Relatives	Employment
South East Asia	591	2	-	4	78	207	300
Indonesia	8	1	-	2	-	4	1
Malaysia	9	-	-	-	-	2	7
Philippines	546	-	-	2	75	184	285
Singapore	13	1	-	-	1	9	2
Thailand	15	-	-	-	2	8	5
East Asia	1,008	9	40	15	74	625	245
China/Taiwan	737	-	2	7	27	548	153
Japan	52	9	38	3	1	-	1
Korea	219	-	-	5	46	77	91
Australia/New Zealand	4,504	921	2,706	101	388	-	388
Australia	843	223	512	11	43	-	54
New Zealand	3,661	698	2,194	90	345	-	334
South & Central Pacific	37,194	474	194	531	20,949	9,662	5,384
American Samoa	13,856	-	-	-	13,856	-	-
Fiji	499	2	-	5	34	260	198
Kiribati	4	-	-	-	-	3	1
Micronesia	30	16	6	8	-	-	-
Papua New Guinea	7	1	-	-	1	5	-
Solomon Islands	13	-	1	-	-	4	8
Tonga	1,101	-	-	178	179	489	255
Vanuatu	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
Western Samoa	21,253	393	-	297	6,831	8,860	4,872
Other Pacific	429	62	187	43	48	39	50
Other Geographical Areas	106	9	8	10	3	68	8
Africa	8	-	-	1	-	7	-
Middle East	20	7	7	-	-	5	1
U.S.S.R.	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Other	77	2	1	8	3	56	7

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Purpose	2005	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	28,486	42,610	44,486	45,331	39,098
Business	3,983	7,334	7,107	6,353	6,129
Tourist	7,438	5,365	5,868	6,497	4,889
Visit Relative	10,683	20,986	24,742	25,548	21,891
Employment	6,382	8,925	6,769	6,933	6,189
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Business	14.0	17.2	16.0	14.0	15.7
Tourist	26.1	12.6	13.2	14.3	12.5
Visit Relative	37.5	49.3	55.6	56.4	56.0
Employment	22.4	20.9	15.2	15.3	15.8
NOTE: Data for 2002 to 2004 were not complete.					
SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.					

Month	2005	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	3,983	7,334	7,107	6,353	6,129
January	114	1,179	391	438	554
February	451	402	425	312	368
March	336	278	460	660	276
April	395	476	686	840	1,010
May	320	528	492	491	450
June	350	534	651	428	419
July	410	824	419	741	356
August	377	659	446	537	412
September	298	622	438	497	477
October	330	597	1,376	491	485
November	327	604	384	417	605
December	275	631	939	501	717
SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.					

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 7.13. TOURIST DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 1998 TO 2001, AND 2005

Month	2005	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	7,438	5,365	5,868	6,497	4,889
January	403	693	842	823	586
February	506	433	376	429	244
March	411	399	431	488	241
April	562	523	398	468	429
May	701	309	401	399	307
June	740	491	566	536	408
July	1,149	624	542	960	505
August	771	547	719	616	531
September	578	363	311	491	304
October	525	354	402	422	428
November	588	250	323	392	352
December	504	379	557	473	554

NOTE: Data for 2002 to 2004 were not complete.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.14. DEPARTURES TO VISIT FRIENDS/RELATIVES
BY MONTH: 1998 TO 2001, AND 2005

Month	2005	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	10,684	20,986	24,742	25,548	21,891
January	762	2,272	1,467	2,015	1,790
February	402	2,004	1,390	2,218	1,824
March	651	2,194	1,587	2,562	931
April	838	2,680	2,101	2,896	1,570
May	848	2,110	1,707	1,707	1,833
June	874	1,564	2,553	2,600	1,703
July	1,110	1,341	2,643	1,978	1,648
August	937	1,363	2,365	1,907	1,890
September	1,147	1,620	1,802	2,238	1,748
October	1,112	1,280	2,175	1,829	2,206
November	567	850	2,118	1,677	1,748
December	1,436	1,708	2,834	1,921	3,000

NOTE: Data for 2002 to 2004 are incomplete.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 7.15. EMPLOYMENT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 1998 TO 2001, AND 2005

Month	2005	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	6,468	8,925	6,769	6,933	6,189
January	495	1,875	580	609	291
February	248	202	596	525	268
March	467	589	534	607	148
April	454	497	519	582	282
May	501	674	548	547	646
June	579	699	168	761	524
July	640	755	767	738	639
August	505	658	528	660	569
September	488	551	459	522	519
October	329	571	433	578	471
November	255	550	654	391	718
December	1,507	1,304	983	413	1,114

NOTE: Data for 2002 to 2004 were not complete.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.16. IN-TRANSIT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 1998 TO 2001, AND 2005

Month	2005	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	1,245	2,185	3,158	3,667	3,445
January	47	758	425	446	271
February	353	425	137	305	172
March	52	84	198	449	121
April	33	65	211	257	212
May	24	109	219	215	300
June	27	102	419	324	427
July	10	166	310	369	402
August	32	145	224	259	360
September	30	60	211	224	287
October	19	66	455	281	214
November	64	78	40	257	240
December	554	127	309	281	439

NOTE: Data for 2002 to 2004 were not complete.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Month	2005	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	35,090	43,851	40,753	44,450	38,736
January	3,131	3,471	3,691	3,351	2,017
February	1,594	2,036	2,936	2,639	1,602
March	2,331	3,244	2,932	3,513	1,016
April	2,468	3,130	2,418	3,388	1,450
May	2,706	3,549	3,231	3,229	3,690
June	3,225	4,699	3,075	4,890	4,662
July	3,671	5,823	4,902	5,874	5,443
August	2,675	5,285	3,801	4,699	4,330
September	2,784	2,589	2,661	3,089	3,561
October	2,663	2,716	3,115	3,105	2,957
November	3,035	2,603	3,378	3,238	3,218
December	4,807	4,706	4,613	3,435	4,790
NOTE: Data for 2002 to 2004 were incomplete.					
SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.					

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 7.18. TOURIST DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP: 1998 TO 2001, AND 2005

Citizenship	2005	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	7,438	5,365	5,868	6,497	4,889
Canada	50	50	39	46	43
United States	4,181	2,637	3,080	3,477	2,529
Europe	256	250	201	256	195
South Asia	-	1	6	8	7
Southeast Asia	-	5	10	7	10
East Asia	40	70	43	70	54
Australia	512	371	266	364	371
New Zealand	2,194	1,832	1,916	2,218	1,599
Pacific	194	116	275	26	64
Other areas	11	33	32	25	17
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canada	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.9
United States	56.2	49.2	52.5	53.5	51.7
Europe	3.4	4.7	3.4	3.9	4.0
South Asia	-	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Southeast Asia	-	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
East Asia	0.5	1.3	0.7	1.1	1.1
Australia	6.9	6.9	4.5	5.6	7.6
New Zealand	29.5	34.1	32.7	34.1	32.7
Pacific	2.6	2.2	4.7	0.4	1.3
Other areas	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3
NOTE: Data for 2002 to 2004 were not complete.					
SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.					

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 7.19. ANALYSIS OF ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE: 2001 AND 2005

Purpose	2005		2001	
	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	Arri- vals	Depar- tures
Total	64,211	64,908	88,650	88,646
Business	4,394	3,983	7,689	7,334
Tourist	7,027	7,438	6,535	5,365
Visit relative	13,075	10,684	21,785	20,986
Employment	5,725	6,468	6,977	8,925
In-transit	1,174	1,245	1,994	2,185
Returning residents	32,816	35,090	43,670	43,851
NOTE: Data for 2002 to 2004 were not complete.				
SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.				

Section Eight

Election

This section presents data on voter registration and election results by voting districts, village, age and gender in American Samoa.

A total of 16,102 people registered to vote in the November 2, 2004 election. However, only 12,079 (75%) of the people cast their vote on Election Day. Tualauta (District #15) had the most votes cast with 1,929 (16%). Ituau (District #2) followed with 1,478 (12.2%) votes cast. Swains Island had the least votes cast with only 4.

In the past three elections, about 70-plus percent of the people who registered to vote voted in the general election. Manu'a (District #2) had the highest percent of votes cast with 80.9 percent in the 2004 election. It also had the highest percent of votes cast in the 2002 and 2000 elections.

Over 47 percent of registered voters were between the ages of 18 and 34. About 9.6 percent were for the 65 and over age group.

A total of 7,686 (48%) males registered to vote while 8,416 (52%) females registered to vote in the 2004 election. More females register to vote than males in all the elections starting from the 1984 election to the 2004 election.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 8.1. VOTES CAST IN GENERAL ELECTION BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 2, 2004

Voting District and Village	Votes Cast	Voting % by District	Voting District and Village	Votes Cast	Voting % by District
All ages	12,079	100.0			
1 Manu'a	806	6.7	10 Ma'oputasi	260	2.2
Faleasao	191		Atu'u, Leloaloa	260	
Fitiuta	259				
Tau	356		11 Ma'oputasi	498	4.1
			Aua	498	
2 Manu'a	433	3.6			
Ofu	242		12 Ituau	1,478	12.2
Olosega, Sili	191		Fagasa	248	
			Matu'u, Faganeanea	141	
3 Vaifanua	680	5.6	Nu'uuli	1,089	
Alao	159				
Aoa	129		13 Fofu	919	7.6
Tula, Onenoa	183		Leone	919	
Vatia	209				
			14 Alataua	522	4.3
4 Sa'ole	479	4.0	Agagugu, Amanave, Fa'ilolo	88	
Alofau	153		Amaluia, Afao, Asili, Atauloma	146	
Amouli, Auasi, Utumea	182		Nua, Se'etaga	125	
Aunu'u	144		Poloa, Fagalii, Fagamalo	163	
5 Sua I	548	4.5	15 Tualauta	1,929	16.0
Alega, Amaua, Auto, Avaio	122		Faleniu, Mapusaga, Mesepa	306	
Fagaitua	180		Ii'ili	379	
Laulii	246		Pavaiai	355	
			Tafuna	550	
6 Sua II	353	2.9	Vaitogi	339	
Afono	149				
Masausi, Sailele	74		16 Tualatai	686	5.7
Masefau	130		Futiga, Malaeloa-Ituau	218	
			Taputimu	128	
7 Ma'oputasi	557	4.6	Vailoatai	340	
Faga'alu, Fatumafuti	277				
Utulei, Gataivai	280		17 Aitulagi	534	4.4
			Aasu, Aoloau	325	
8 Ma'oputasi	546	4.5	Malaeloa-Aitulagi	209	
Fagatogo	546				
			18 Swains Island	4	-
9 Ma'oputasi	847	7.0			
Pago Pago	847				

SOURCE: Election Office

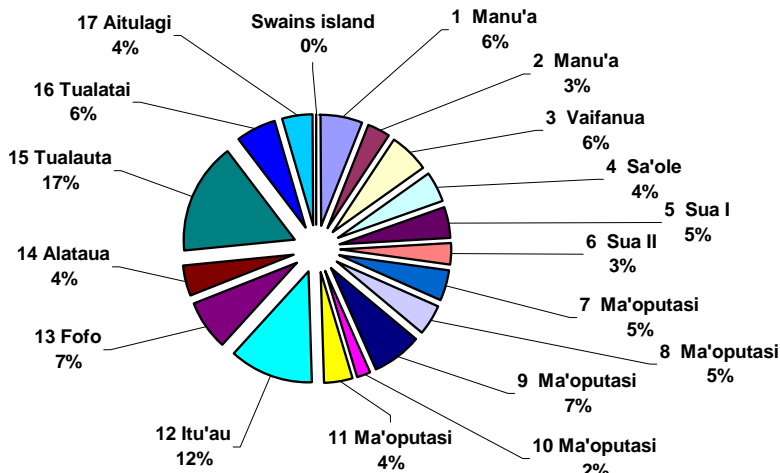
STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 8.2. REGISTERED VOTERS AND VOTES CAST IN GENERAL ELECTION BY DISTRICT: 2000, 2002, AND 2004

Voting District	2004			2002			2000		
	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted
Total	16,102	12,079	75.0	14,788	10,495	71.0	15,598	12,080	77.4
1 Manu'a	1,006	806	80.1	956	731	76.5	942	737	78.2
2 Manu'a	535	433	80.9	525	433	82.5	525	434	82.7
3 Vaifanua	920	680	73.9	912	696	76.3	955	737	77.2
4 Sa'ole	722	479	66.3	675	504	74.7	722	561	77.7
5 Sua I	727	548	75.4	653	447	68.5	697	550	78.9
6 Sua II	457	353	77.2	419	286	68.3	460	367	79.8
7 Ma'oputasi	722	557	77.1	643	458	71.2	733	571	77.9
8 Ma'oputasi	726	546	75.2	721	517	71.7	784	581	74.1
9 Ma'oputasi	1,151	847	73.6	1,062	733	69.0	1,169	931	79.6
10 Ma'oputasi	341	260	76.2	333	233	70.0	362	256	70.7
11 Ma'oputasi	659	498	75.6	611	447	73.2	641	498	77.7
12 Itu'au	1,976	1,478	74.8	1,801	1,278	71.0	1,900	1,533	80.7
13 Fofu	1,148	919	80.1	1,057	744	70.4	1,071	818	76.4
14 Alataua	699	522	74.7	675	472	69.9	686	515	75.1
15 Tualauta	2,659	1,929	72.5	2,263	1,488	65.8	2,428	1,797	74.0
16 Tualatai	933	686	73.5	855	584	68.3	917	716	78.1
17 Aitulagi	708	534	75.4	612	439	71.7	598	471	78.8
Swains island	13	4	30.8	15	5	33.3	8	7	87.5

SOURCE: Election Office

REGISTERED VOTERS: ELECTION YEAR 2004



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

 Table 8.3. AGE AND SEX OF REGISTERED VOTERS IN GENERAL ELECTION
 BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 2, 2004

Voting District and Village	Total	Males	Females	Age Group			
				18-34	35-49	50-64	65 & over
All ages	16,102	7,686	8,416	7,609	3,993	2,959	1,541
1 Manu'a	1,006	480	526	423	259	196	128
Faleasao	237	111	126	97	78	34	28
Fitiuta	324	151	173	128	94	58	44
Tau	445	218	227	198	87	104	56
2 Manu'a	535	272	263	199	137	130	69
Ofu	270	157	113	129	66	77	35
Olosega - Sili	265	115	150	70	71	53	34
3 Vaifanua	920	434	486	413	229	184	94
Alao	199	92	107	82	56	39	22
Aoa	187	85	102	98	42	34	13
Tula - Onenoa	248	130	118	107	56	56	29
Vatia	286	127	159	126	75	55	30
4 Sa'ole	722	331	391	291	217	140	74
Alofau	193	87	106	76	63	32	22
Amouli, Auasi	252	120	132	93	79	53	27
Aunu'u	277	124	153	122	75	55	25
5 Sua I	727	340	387	354	185	119	69
Alega, Amaua, Auto, Avaio	171	89	82	82	44	30	15
Fagaitua	245	115	130	104	78	35	28
Laulii, Aumi, Tafananai	311	136	175	168	63	54	26
6 Sua II	457	208	249	184	123	79	71
Afono	191	91	100	77	56	34	24
Masausi - Sailele	95	36	59	36	27	11	21
Masefau	171	81	90	71	40	34	26
7 Ma'oputasi	722	315	407	326	186	133	77
Faga'alu, Fatumafuti	359	157	202	151	99	70	39
Utulei, Gataivai	363	158	205	175	87	63	38
8 Ma'oputasi	726	361	365	354	172	136	64
Fagatogo	726	361	365	354	172	136	64

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

 Table 8.3. AGE AND SEX OF REGISTERED VOTERS IN GENERAL ELECTION
 BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 2, 2004 (continued)

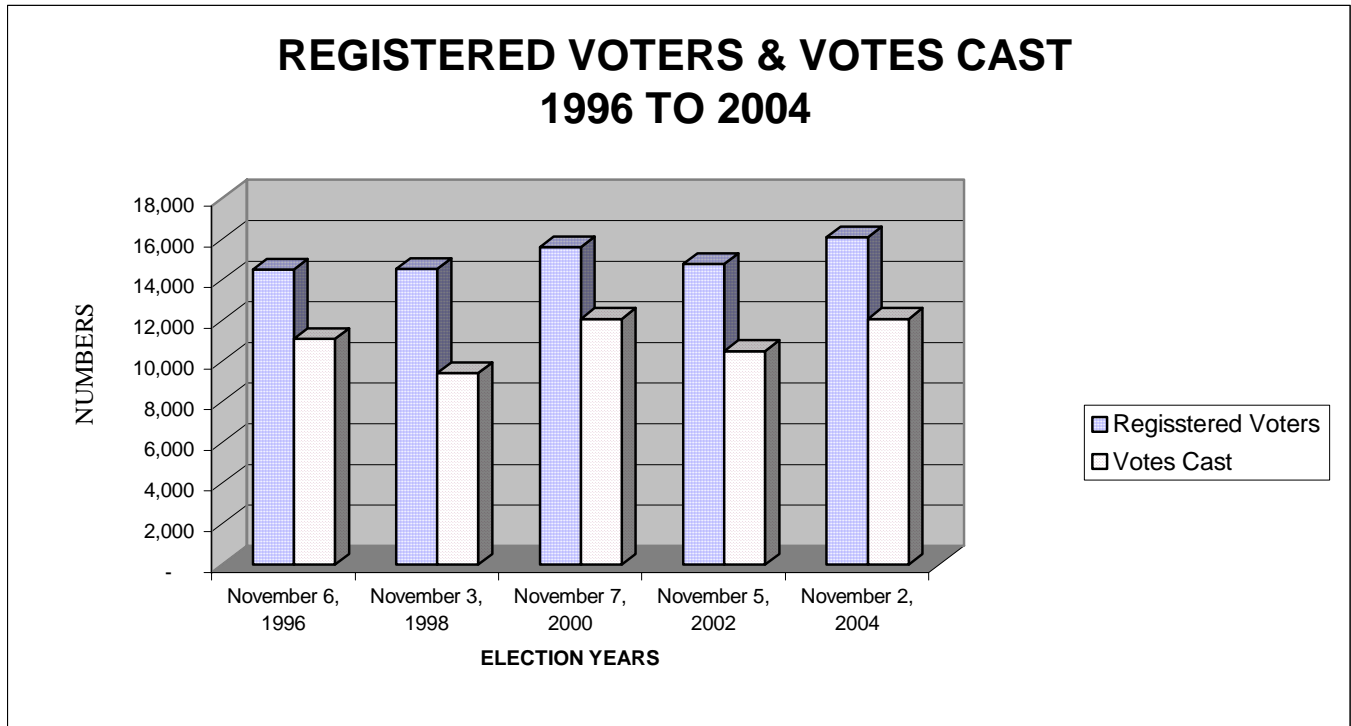
Voting District and Village	Total	Males	Females	Age Group			
				18-34	35-49	50-64	65 & over
9 Ma'oputasi	1,151	552	599	530	310	203	108
Pago Pago	1,151	552	599	530	310	203	108
10 Ma'oputasi	341	169	172	159	88	59	35
Atu'u - Leloaloa	341	169	172	159	88	59	35
11 Ma'oputasi	659	311	348	329	163	110	57
Aua	659	311	348	329	163	110	57
12 Ituau	1,976	914	1,062	965	492	358	161
Fagasa	328	158	170	147	94	58	29
Matu'u, Faganeanea	189	96	93	91	53	32	13
Nu'uuli	1,459	660	799	727	345	268	119
13 Fofu	1,148	526	622	498	299	235	116
Leone	1,148	526	622	498	299	235	116
14 Alataua	699	359	340	337	176	124	62
Agagulu, Fa'ilolo, Amanave	117	63	54	56	29	24	8
Amaluia, Afao, Asili, Atauloma	204	95	109	94	51	39	20
Nua, Se'etaga	164	84	80	73	44	34	13
Poloa, Fagali'i, Malota, Fagamalo	214	117	97	114	52	27	21
15 Tualauta	2,659	1,291	1,368	1,383	568	463	245
Faleniu, Mapusaga, Mesepa	445	214	231	249	83	74	39
Ii'ili	536	253	283	231	134	104	67
Pavaia'i	457	227	230	212	126	78	41
Tafuna	764	362	402	465	130	117	52
Vaitogi	457	235	222	226	95	90	46
16 Tualatai	933	466	467	453	237	176	67
Futiga, Malaeloa, Itu'au	287	149	138	146	70	50	21
Taputimu	178	91	87	86	50	32	10
Vailoatai	468	226	242	221	117	94	36
17 Aitulagi	708	349	359	406	150	109	43
Aasu, Aoloau	413	202	211	215	97	70	31
Malaeloa, Aitulagi	295	147	148	191	53	39	12
18 Swains Island	13	8	5	5	2	5	1

SOURCE: Election Office

Table 8.4. REGISTERED VOTERS AND VOTES CAST: 1984 TO 2004

General Election	Registered Voters			Votes Cast	
	Total	Males	Females	Number	Percent
November 2, 2004	16,102	7,686	8,416	12,079	75.0
November 5, 2002	14,788	7,038	7,750	10,495	71.0
November 7, 2000	15,598	7,478	8,120	12,080	77.4
November 3, 1998	14,526	6,960	7,566	9,415	64.8
November 6, 1996	14,498	6,957	7,541	11,088	76.5
November 4, 1994	11,138	5,264	5,874	10,236	91.9
November 3, 1992	15,265	7,415	7,850	12,246	80.2
November 6, 1990	14,091	6,807	7,284	11,031	78.3
November 8, 1988	13,284	6,431	6,853	10,870	81.8
November 4, 1986	11,358	5,496	5,862	9,344	82.3
November 6, 1984	10,406	5,028	5,378	8,608	82.7

SOURCE: Election Office



Section Nine

GOVERNMENT FINANCE

This section presents statistics relating to the American Samoa Government revenue and expenditure.

In 2002, American Samoa Government adopted GASB Statement No. 34. It is a reporting approach established by Governmental Accounting Standards Board to enforce new requirements and a new reporting model for the annual financial reports of state and local governments. Its primary purpose is to develop annual financial reports for easier interpretations and understanding of government funding. GASB No. 34 has technically changed the format of the financial statements in contrast to the previous years. This had made financial data incompatible for analytical purposes. Therefore, it is difficult to evaluate the financial trends from previous years to 2002.

In FY 2004, the American Samoa Government collected revenue of \$188.9 million, while total expenditure amounted to \$192.4 million, resulting in a current deficit of \$3.5 million. In FY 2003, the government collected \$197.9 million and with total expenditure of \$170.7 million yielded a FY 2003 surplus of \$27.2 million. Like the FY 2003 surplus, the fiscal year-end surpluses 2001 (\$1.8 million) and 2002 (\$31.0 million) were attributed to funds received from insurance claims/proceeds and tobacco settlement. Despite the surplus trends and favorable financial conditions of the government since 2001, ASG accumulated a cumulative deficit of \$5.9 million at the end of fiscal year 2004. Historically and since 1992, ASG has accumulated a financial deficit that reached \$39 million in 1997 and somewhat dropped to \$22 million by the end of fiscal year 2001. End of FY 2002 for the first time in 10 years, government finances were in the surplus. Now after 2004, the government again is in the red.

Government spent its money on General Government operations (32.2 percent or \$62 million) followed by Education/Culture (27.9 percent or \$53.6 million) and another \$37.1 million (19 percent) on Health/Recreation.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 9.1. COMBINED OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, & CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES & EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS: FY2004

Subject	Total	Governmental Fund Types			
		General	Grants	Debt Service	Non-Major Governmental
Total Revenues	188,877,568	85,707,412	84,735,236	5,881,558	12,553,362
Taxes	54,841,157	52,676,310	-	2,164,847	-
Licenses and Permits	1,398,718	1,398,718	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	113,960,653	20,133,564	84,120,981	-	9,706,108
Charges for Services	7,710,281	3,746,672	519,799	1,430,345	2,013,465
Fines and Fees	2,249,387	2,132,437	-	116,950	-
Interdepartmental	4,980,834	4,980,834	-	-	-
Tobacco Settlement Proceeds	966,144	-	-	966,144	-
Miscellaneous	2,770,394	638,877	94,456	1,203,272	833,789
Total Expenditures	192,421,535	89,035,709	85,019,204	4,000,273	14,366,349
General Government	61,874,455	37,086,962	16,222,598	4,066	8,560,829
Education and Culture	53,628,589	26,484,268	27,144,321	-	-
Economic Development	9,987,688	4,452,789	5,534,899	-	-
Health and Welfare	37,103,729	9,016,407	28,087,322	-	-
Public Safety	12,809,992	6,498,460	6,311,532	-	-
Public Works	7,215,355	5,496,823	1,718,532	-	-
Capital Improvements	5,805,520	-	-	-	5,805,520
Principal	2,360,000	-	-	2,360,000	-
Interest	1,636,207	-	-	1,636,207	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(3,543,967)	(3,328,297)	(283,968)	1,881,285	(1,812,987)
Other financing sources (uses):					
Transfers In	5,894,635	2,777,235	283,968	-	2,833,432
Transfer Out	(8,266,084)	(5,488,849)	-	(2,777,235)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	(2,371,449)	(2,711,614)	283,968	(2,777,235)	2,833,432
Changes in fund balances	(5,915,416)	(6,039,911)	-	(895,950)	1,020,445
Fund balances (deficits), beginning of year	43,236,519	31,747,623	712,258	7,397,202	3,379,436
Change in Reserve for Inventory	505,552	-	505,552	-	-
Fund balances, end of year	37,826,655	25,707,712	1,217,810	6,501,252	4,399,881

NOTE: Data for FY2005 are not available.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements, Year ended September 30, 2004 report

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 9.1a. COMBINED OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, & CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES & EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS: FY2003

Subject	Total	Governmental Fund Types			
		General	Grants	Debt Service	Non-Major Governmental
Total Revenues	197,937,045	108,756,747	74,344,285	6,354,855	8,481,158
Taxes	50,982,945	49,016,848	-	1,966,097	-
Licenses and Permits	1,331,549	1,331,549	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	97,530,861	18,365,421	73,386,822	-	5,778,618
Charges for Services	8,666,185	3,598,145	917,632	1,957,634	2,192,774
Fines and Fees	1,631,126	1,509,159	-	121,967	-
Interdepartmental	4,404,945	4,404,945	-	-	-
Insurance Proceeds	30,000,000	30,000,000	-	-	-
Tobacca Settlement Proceeds	1,130,421	-	-	1,130,421	-
Miscellaneous	2,259,013	530,680	39,831	1,178,736	509,766
Total Expenditures	170,748,872	85,253,678	73,811,021	4,171,367	7,512,806
General Government	53,752,148	38,200,367	15,268,898	7,371	275,512
Education and Culture	46,412,300	23,486,811	22,925,489	-	-
Economic Development	10,216,382	4,140,774	6,075,608	-	-
Health and Welfare	31,053,192	7,783,450	23,269,742	-	-
Public Safety	10,908,073	6,259,275	4,648,798	-	-
Public Works	7,005,487	5,383,001	1,622,486	-	-
Capital Improvements	7,237,294	-	-	-	7,237,294
Principal	2,472,278	-	-	2,472,278	-
Interest	1,691,718	-	-	1,691,718	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	27,188,173	23,503,069	533,264	2,183,488	968,352
Other financing sources (uses):					
Tobacco Loan Proceeds	3,050,000	3,050,000	-	-	-
Transfers In	1,989,139	1,939,139	-	-	50,000
Transfer Out	(2,842,636)	(903,497)	(1,220,292)	(500,000)	(218,847)
Total other financing sources (uses)	2,196,503	4,085,642	(1,220,292)	(500,000)	(168,847)
Changes in fund balances	29,384,678	27,588,713	(687,028)	1,683,488	799,505
Fund balances (deficits), beginning of year (as restated)	15,233,174	4,158,910	2,780,619	5,713,714	2,579,931
Change in Reserve for Inventory	(1,381,333)		(1,381,333)		
Fund balances, end of year	43,236,519	31,747,623	712,258	7,397,202	3,379,436

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements, Year ended September 30, 2003 report

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 9.2. REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND OTHER FINANCIAL SOURCES: FY2000 TO 2004

Function	2004	2003	2002	2001
(In Millions)				
Revenue All Sources	188,877,568	197,937,045	211,530,940	173,822,080
Expenditure All Sources	192,421,535	170,748,872	180,541,130	172,740,194
Surplus (Deficit) - Current ops	(3,543,967)	27,188,173	30,989,810	1,081,886
Other Financial Sources (Uses)	(2,371,449)	2,196,503	734,881	4,953,273
Tobacco loan proceeds	-	3,050,000	-	13,107,339
Sales of fixed assets	-	-	-	-
Operating Transfers In	5,894,635	1,989,139	2,224,258	1,600,000
Operating Transfers Out	(8,266,084)	(2,842,636)	(3,932,038)	(13,403,484)
Residual Equity Transfer In	-	-	-	-
Residual Equity Transfer Out	-	-	-	-
Proceeds of Notes Payable	-	-	-	-
Retirement Loan Proceeds	-	-	-	-
2000 Bonds	-	-	-	-
Loan Proceeds	-	-	2,442,661	3,649,418
Fema Notes	-	-	-	-
Surplus (Deficit) All Sources	(5,915,416)	29,384,676	31,724,691	6,035,159
Fund Balance (Deficit)-Beginning	43,236,517	15,233,174	16,491,517	28,274,626
Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
Changes in Reserves for Inventory	505,552	1,381,333	-	-
Equity Transfer - LBJ	-	-	-	-
Equity Transfer - ASTCA	-	-	-	-
Residual Equity Transfer	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance (Deficit)-Ending	37,826,653	43,236,517	15,233,174	(22,239,467)

NOTE: Data for FY2005 are not available.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 9.3. GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL REVENUES BY SOURCE
(GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES): FY2000 TO FY2004

Function	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
(Revenues In millions)					
Revenues	188,877,568	197,937,045	211,530,940	173,822,080	130,861,629
Taxes	54,841,157	50,982,945	55,430,564	28,400,302	26,841,138
Licenses & Permits	1,398,718	1,331,549	826,293	652,510	632,533
Insurance claim/proceeds	-	30,000,000	40,000,000	46,131,562	-
Intergovernmental	113,960,653	97,530,861	95,366,789	84,503,976	84,995,765
Charges for services	7,710,281	8,666,185	9,983,174	4,763,100	5,383,033
Fines & Fees	2,249,387	1,631,126	1,777,983	1,514,349	1,526,976
Interdepartmental	4,980,834	4,404,945	4,405,110	3,965,960	4,022,174
Tobacco Settlement Proceeds	966,144	1,130,421	1,173,890	-	-
Deficit reduction	-	-	-	2,980,847	3,269,801
Miscellaneous	2,770,394	2,259,013	2,567,137	909,474	4,190,209
Local Revenue Collection	68,969,937	64,870,818	70,585,151	39,220,582	41,843,690
US Federal Grants/Assistance	118,941,487	101,935,806	99,771,899	88,469,936	89,017,939
Insurance Claims/Tobacco Proceeds	966,144	31,130,421	41,173,890	46,131,562	-

NOTE: Data for FY2005 are not available.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Table 9.4. FUNCTIONAL EXPENDITURES FOR ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BY
CATEGORY: FY2000 TO FY2004
(Expenditures in millions)

Function	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
Total	192,422	170,747	152,206	189,840	152,547	128,852	124,422
General Government	61,874	53,752	55,759	75,791	31,242	38,227	40,361
Public Safety	12,810	10,908	9,481	9,737	9,619	8,358	7,952
Public Works	7,215	7,005	14,098	11,021	5,093	5,644	6,361
Health and Recreation	37,104	31,053	-	25,306	20,096	19,566	17,815
Health and Welfare	-	-	2,684	-	-	-	-
Education and Culture	53,629	46,412	51,291	43,644	47,378	40,714	39,747
Economic Development	9,988	10,216	11,449	10,475	5,859	5,557	7,322
Capital Projects	5,806	7,237	7,444	9,296	10,494	7,014	2,534
Debt Service	3,996	4,164	-	4,570	22,766	3,772	2,330
Principal	-	-	2,478	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	1,700	-	-	-	-
Percentage Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
General Government	32.2	31.5	36.6	39.9	20.5	29.7	32.4
Public Safety	6.7	6.4	6.2	5.1	6.3	6.5	6.4
Public Works	3.7	4.1	9.3	5.8	3.3	4.4	5.1
Health and Recreation	19.3	18.2	-	13.3	13.2	15.2	14.3
Health and Welfare	-	-	1.8	-	-	-	-
Education and Culture	27.9	27.2	33.7	23.0	31.1	31.6	31.9
Economic Development	5.2	6.0	7.5	5.5	3.8	4.3	5.9
Capital Projects	3.0	4.2	4.9	4.9	6.9	5.4	2.0
Debt Service	2.1	2.4	-	2.4	14.9	2.9	1.9
Principal	-	-	1.6	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	1.1	-	-	-	-

NOTE: Data for FY2005 are not available.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 9.5. GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION: FY2000 TO FY2004

Function	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
(In millions)					
Total Expenditures	89,035	85,253	91,711	71,018	49,288
General Government	37,087	38,200 3/	45,528 2/	37,811 1/	14,366
Public Safety	6,498	6,259	5,872	5,228	5,842
Public Works	5,497	5,383	5,478	4,842	4,812
Health and Recreation	9,016	7,783	8,729	2,217	2,272
Education and Culture	26,484	23,487	3,701	17,475	18,346
Economic Development	4,453	4,141	22,403	3,445	3,650

NOTE: 1/ Includes payment of contingent attorney fees of \$20,759,202 and \$23,218,714 repayment to federal agencies as a result of an insurance settlement.

2/ Includes payment of contingent attorney fees of \$18,000,000 related to an insurance settlement of punitive damages.

3/ Includes the payment of contingent attorney fees of \$13, 500,000 as a result of an insurance settlement.

Data for FY2005 are not available.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Table 9.6. GENERAL FUND REVENUES BY SOURCE: FY2000 TO FY2004

Function	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
(In millions)					
Total Revenue	85,707	108,756	121,330	74,095	57,220
Taxes	52,676	49,016	53,275	26,390	30,111
Licenses and Permits	1,399	1,331	826	653	633
Intergovernmental, DOI	20,134	18,365	15,286	14,872	15,099
Charges for Services	3,747	3,598	4,675	3,282	3,997
Fines and fees	2,132	1,509	1,653	1,514	1,527
Interdepartmental	4,981	4,404	4,405	3,966	4,022
Miscellaneous Revenues	638	30,533 3/	41,210 2/	23,418 1/	1,831

NOTE: 1/ Insurance Claims of \$22,912,848 for Hurricane Val Settlement included in Miscellaneous.

2/ Insurance proceeds of \$40,000,000 for punitive damages from Hurricane Val Settlement included in Miscellaneous.

3/ Insurance proceeds of \$30,000,000 for post judgement interest from Hurricane Val Settlement included in Miscellaneous.

Data for FY2005 is not available.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Section Ten

LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS

This section presents statistics on labor force, wages, income, and poverty.

Total employment in 2005 was estimated at 17,344, a slight drop from the 2004 figure of 17,502. The estimate includes 6,064 employment of government including authorities, 4,546 of cannery employment, and 6,700 private sector employees.

In the past five years about 500 new employees were added to the General Government workforce (in fact over 300 additional jobs were added in 2005.) Over 100 contract and 200 career service employees were accounted for the 2005 increase. Industry and Occupation data from the 2000 census by districts, counties and villages presented employment and economic activities geographically. Census 2000 showed that close to 800 families in the territory had no worker at all.

Local minimum wages for various industries in American Samoa have stayed stagnant since 2002 except for about 5 industry classifications. The highest increase of the five industries was in Tours and Travel with an additional 8 cents hike. Hotel industry and Government followed second with an increase of 7 cents each. Shipping/Transportation-Stevedoring, and maritime shipping agency remained the highest minimum wage of \$4.09. Fish unloading followed with \$3.92 while Fish canning and processing remained at \$3.26 since 2001.

Median household income in 2000 was \$18,219. The lowest median household income was recorded in the Manu'a District with only \$14,338 (only 79 percent of territorial median.) The worse is the county of Olosega with only \$10,500 median household income (a little over 50 percent of territorial median.) Close to \$250 million worth of income from all sources were received by all residents of the territory in 2000. Thus, the per capita income was \$4,357.

About 61 percent of all persons or 58 percent of families were below the national poverty level according to the 2000 census. One (1) out of every ten (10) families is a female householder with children. Of the 3,889 grandparents reported to have lived with their grandchildren, 71 percent of them were responsible for childcare.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 10.1 CURRENT EMPLOYMENT ESTIMATES: 2001 TO 2005

Labor force status	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total Employment	17,344	17,502	17,407	17,230	17,113
Total Government	6,064	5,902	5,621	5,397	5,283
General Government	4,672	4,473	4,312	4,187	4,134
American Samoa Telecommunication Authority	172	166	166	159	156
LBJ Tropical Medical Center Authority	580	598	570	555	540
American Samoa Power Authority	394	374	330	281	250
American Samoa Community College	246	291	243	215	203
Canneries	4,546	4,600	5,036	5,133	5,230
Others/Private Sector	6,734	7,000	6,750	6,700	6,600

SOURCE: ASG Department of Human Resources; American Samoa Telecommunications Authority; LBJ Tropical Medical Center, American Samoa Hospital Authority; American Samoa Power Authority; American Samoa Community College

Table 10.2. LABOR FORCE: 1990 AND 2000

Subject	2000		1990	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Persons 16 yrs. & over	33,945	100	27,991	100
In labor force	17,664	52	14,198	51
Civilian labor force	17,627	52	14,187	51
Employed	16,718	49	13,461	48
Also did subsistence activity	2,904	9	1,608	6
Unemployed	909	3	726	3
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2		5.1	
Armed Forces	37	0	11	0
Not in labor force	16,281	48	13,793	49
Subsistence activity only	2,276	7	543	2

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population, 1990 Census of Population, ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 10.3. AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT
BY STATUS: 1976 TO 2005

Year	Total	Contract employees	Local hire employees	Special programs	Part time
2005	4,672	456	3,990	226	-
2004	4,325	355	3,763	207	-
2003	4,312	256	3,686	370	-
2002	4,187	408	3,309	470	-
2001	4,134	421	3,126	587	-
2000	4,391	953	3,216	222	-
1999	4,753	706	3,897	150	-
1998	4,273	329	3,310	634	-
1997	4,405	452	3,374	579	-
1996	4,256	..	..	..	..
1995	4,372	..	..	..	..
1994	4,300	293	3,392	615	-
1993	4,345	336	3,180	829	-
1992	4,475	200	3,425	850	-
1991	4,888	483	3,940	465	-
1990	4,220	463	3,414	343	-
1989	4,299	277	3,755	240	27
1988	4,282	482	3,800	-	-
1987	3,800	322	3,366	112	-
1986	3,863	257	3,444	154	8
1985	3,960	281	3,661	-	18
1984	3,664	189	3,125	338	12
1983	3,936	244	3,404	281	7
1982	3,705	195	3,134	273	103
1981	3,698	228	3,171	217	82
1980	4,168	251	3,325	496	96
1979	4,582	210	3,660	636	76
1978	3,837	181	2,836	820	-
1977	3,901	187	2,679	1,035	-
1976	3,293	161	2,816	316	-

SOURCE: Department of Human Resources

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 10.4. EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Total 16+ years	In labor force						Armed Forces	Not in labor force	
		Total	Total	Civilian labor force					Total	Subsist. only
				Employed		Unemployed				
				Total	Subsistence	Number	Percent			
DISTRICTS										
American Samoa	33,945	17,664	17,627	16,718	2,871	909	5.4	37	16,281	2,266
Estern District	14,020	7,297	7,284	6,980	915	304	4.4	13	6,723	605
Manu'a District	785	449	449	353	168	96	27.2	-	336	148
Swains Island	22	6	6	6	2	-	-	-	16	10
Western District	19,118	9,912	9,888	9,379	1,786	509	5.4	24	9,206	1,503
COUNTIES										
Ituau	2,557	1,318	1,317	1,253	107	64	5.1	1	1,239	102
Ma'oputasi	7,104	3,982	3,974	3,824	247	150	3.9	8	3,122	177
Sa'ole	1,046	492	490	469	95	21	4.5	2	554	27
Sua	2,001	895	894	840	209	54	6.4	1	1,106	138
Vaifanua	1,312	610	609	594	257	15	2.5	1	702	161
Faleasao	87	31	31	30	12	1	3.3	-	56	25
Fitiuta	190	102	102	98	50	4	4.1	-	88	51
Ofu	179	115	115	62	4	53	85.5	-	64	6
Olosega	117	87	87	57	39	30	52.6	-	30	11
Ta'u	212	114	114	106	63	8	7.5	-	98	55
Swains Island	22	6	6	6	2	-	-	-	16	10
Lealataua	3,338	1,743	1,740	1,616	304	124	7.7	3	1,595	273
Leasina	1,020	480	479	462	132	17	3.7	1	540	112
Ttualatai	1,734	869	869	800	413	69	8.6	-	865	392
Tualauta	13,026	6,820	6,800	6,501	937	299	4.6	20	6,206	726

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 10.5. EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY SEX, AGE, AND DISTRICT: 2000

Employment	Total	Districts		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/ Swains
Males 16 years and over				
16 to 21 years	3,064	1,290	1,732	42
In labor force	819	393	409	17
22 to 34 years	5,777	2,457	3,226	94
In labor force	4,051	1,745	2,227	79
35 to 64 years	7,489	3,034	4,266	189
In labor force	5,251	2,102	2,991	158
65 years and over	860	353	454	53
In labor force	208	76	114	18
Not in labor force, subsistence activity only	1,103	322	732	49
Females 16 years and over				
16 to 21 years	2,865	1,150	1,656	59
In labor force	600	225	364	11
22 to 34 years	5,566	2,266	3,186	114
In labor force	2,882	1,160	1,661	61
35 to 64 years	7,283	3,007	4,086	190
In labor force	3,722	1,540	2,092	90
65 years and over	1,041	463	512	66
In labor force	131	56	54	21
Not in labor force, subsistence activity only	1,193	288	796	109

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2000 Census of Population;
ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 10.6. EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND DISTRICT: 2000

Industry	Total	District		Manu'a/ Swains
		Eastern	Western	
American Samoa	16,718	6,980	9,379	359
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining	517	347	156	14
Construction	1,066	308	672	86
Manufacturing	5,900	2,562	3,336	2
Wholesale trade	361	134	226	1
Retail trade	1,429	472	955	2
Transportation and warehousing and utilities	1,036	413	588	35
Information	323	161	156	6
Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and leasing	311	134	170	7
Professional, scientific, management, administrative and waste management services	239	73	166	-
Educational, health and social services	2,856	1,209	1,501	146
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services	624	278	345	1
Other services (except public administration)	506	183	321	2
Public administration		706	787	57

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2000 Census of Population;
ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 10.7. WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX: 2000

Status	Total	District		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/ Swains
16 years and over, worked in 1999	17,751	7,402	9,954	395
Males	10,279	4,373	5,664	242
1 to 26 weeks	1,010	453	540	17
27 to 39 weeks	368	184	178	6
40 weeks or more	8,901	3,736	4,946	219
Full -time, year round	7,577	3,141	4,237	199
Females	7,472	3,029	4,290	153
1 to 26 weeks	953	298	637	18
27 to 39 weeks	285	126	157	2
40 weeks or more	6,234	2,605	3,496	133
Full -time, year round	5,162	2,147	2,919	96

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census 2000 Census of Population
ASG Department of Commerce

Table 10.8. OCCUPATION FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Employed civilian population 16 years and over	Management, professional, related occupation	Service occupations	Sales and office occupations	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	Construction, extraction maintenance	Production, transportation, and material moving
DISTRICTS							
American Samoa	16,718	4,145	1,822	2,966	533	1,868	5,384
Eastern District	6,980	1,771	776	1,253	337	672	2,171
Manu'a District	353	147	64	33	9	78	22
Swains Island	6	2	-	1	1	2	-
Western District	9,379	2,225	982	1,679	186	1,116	3,191
COUNTIES							
Ituau	1,253	337	150	279	20	118	349
Ma'oputasi	3,824	823	402	682	298	372	1,247
Sa'ole	469	168	62	60	2	55	122
Sua	840	279	84	148	10	78	241
Vaifanua	594	164	78	84	7	49	212
Faleasao	30	8	9	4	1	5	3
Fitiuta	98	34	23	7	3	23	8
Ofu	62	29	7	8	3	8	7
Olosega	57	35	7	5	1	8	1
Ta'u	106	41	18	9	1	34	3
Swains Island	6	2	-	1	1	2	-
Lealataua	1,616	437	197	258	18	195	511
Leasina	462	101	41	73	6	54	187
Ttualatai	800	202	69	158	13	104	254
Tualauta	6,501	1,485	675	1,190	149	763	2,239

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 10.9. INDUSTRY FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Employed	Agriculture forestry, fishing & hunting mining	Construc- tion	Manufac- turing	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Transpor- tation, ware- housing, & utilities	Infor- mation	Finance insurance, real estate
DISTRICTS									
American Samoa	16,718	517	1,066	5,900	361	1,429	1,036	323	311
Estern District	6,980	347	308	2,562	134	472	413	161	134
Manu'a District	353	13	86	2	-	1	34	6	7
Swains Island	6	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
Western District	9,379	156	672	3,336	226	955	588	156	170
COUNTIES									
Ituau	1,253	18	83	356	44	132	65	21	40
Ma'oputasi	3,824	313	136	1,486	67	270	267	98	55
Sa'ole	469	6	36	135	2	19	27	7	11
Sua	840	7	17	328	20	37	31	29	18
Vaifanua	594	3	36	257	1	14	23	6	10
Faleasao	30	1	5	-	-	-	7	-	1
Fitiuta	98	3	32	-	-	-	7	-	-
Ofu	62	4	7	1	-	1	9	3	3
Olosega	57	2	7	-	-	-	7	1	-
Ta'u	106	3	35	1	-	-	4	2	3
Swains Island	6	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
Lealataua	1,616	25	125	549	39	113	89	19	30
Leasina	462	6	39	184	8	27	30	12	6
Ttualatai	800	8	62	284	17	49	52	27	13
Tualauta	6,501	117	446	2,319	162	766	417	98	121

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 10.9. INDUSTRY FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

District County	Professional management, administrative	Education, health & social services	Arts, entertainment, recreation, hotel & food services	Other services, (except public administration)	Public administration
DISTRICTS					
American Samoa	239	2,856	624	506	1,550
Eastern District	73	1,209	278	183	706
Manu'a District	-	145	1	2	56
Swains Island	-	1	-	-	1
Western District	166	1,501	345	321	787
COUNTIES					
Ituau	14	218	64	43	155
Ma'oputasi	30	516	182	88	316
Sa'ole	8	150	6	8	54
Sua	19	176	16	33	109
Vaifanua	2	149	10	11	72
Faleasao	-	7	-	-	9
Fitiuta	-	37	-	1	18
Ofu	-	27	1	-	6
Olosega	-	32	-	1	7
Ta'u	-	42	-	-	16
Swains Island	-	1	-	-	1
Lealataua	20	335	63	47	162
Leasina	10	82	14	7	37
Tualatai	8	147	15	25	93
Tualauta	128	937	253	242	495

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 10.10. CLASS OF WORKER FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Employed civilian population 16 years and over	Private wage and salary workers	Employees in own incorpo- ted business	Government workers	Self-employed in own not incor- porated business	Unpaid family workers
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	16,946	11,346	228	5,002	336	34
Eastern District	7,066	4,666	86	2,171	122	21
Manu'a District	353	74	-	274	5	-
Swains Island	6	3	-	3	-	-
Western District	9,521	6,603	142	2,554	209	13
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,275	804	22	417	24	8
Ma'oputasi	3,878	2,782	54	944	86	12
Sa'ole	470	220	1	246	3	-
Sua	846	518	6	313	8	1
Vaifanua	597	342	3	251	1	-
Faleasao	30	5	-	25	-	-
Fitiuta	98	22	-	74	2	-
Ofu	62	11	-	49	2	-
Olosega	57	4	-	53	-	-
Ta'u	106	32	-	73	1	-
Swains Island	6	3	-	3	-	-
Lealataua	1,623	1,029	7	549	34	4
Leasina	463	327	1	134	1	-
Ttualatai	813	507	13	282	9	2
Tualauta	6,622	4,740	121	1,589	165	7

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 10.11. MINIMUM HOURLY WAGE RATES UNDER THE FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2001 TO 2005

Industry	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Tuna canning and processing, and can manufacturing	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26
Petroleum marketing	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.82
Shipping and transportation:					
Classification A - Stevedoring lighterage and maritime shipping agency	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.03
Classification B - Unloading of fish	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.87
Classification C - All other activities	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.83
Construction	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.55
Retailing, wholesaling and warehousing	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.06
Bottling and dairy products	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.15
Printing	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.45
Finance and insurance	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.94
Ship maintenance	3.42	3.34	3.34	3.34	3.3
Tour and travel services	3.39	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.22
Hotel	2.93	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.82
Private hospitals and educational institutions	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.29
Government employees	2.84	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.73
Garment manufacturing industry	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.64
Publishing	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.58
Miscellaneous activities	2.63	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.54

SOURCE: Federal Registers

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 10.12. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	House- holds	Less than \$2,500	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to more	Median hhhold income (\$)	Mean hhhold income (\$)
DISTRICTS												
American Samoa	9,349	509	250	1,585	1,535	2,079	1,226	1,029	739	397	18,219	26,093
Estern District	3,845	179	91	679	623	901	501	432	290	149	18,271	25,389
Manu'a District	273	16	15	65	45	60	29	22	13	8	14,338	22,132
Swains Island	7	1	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	18,125	19,017
Western District	5,224	313	144	839	867	1,116	696	573	436	240	18,445	26,827
COUNTIES												
Ituau	712	44	14	122	88	185	94	77	61	27	18,889	26,412
Ma'oputasi	1,906	77	43	310	336	429	266	209	151	85	18,705	26,300
Sa'ole	283	10	7	51	45	59	36	40	22	13	19,196	27,059
Sua	566	29	14	108	87	136	65	70	38	19	18,351	23,902
Vaifanua	378	19	13	88	67	92	40	36	18	5	15,152	19,847
Faleasao	29	3	1	4	5	7	5	1	2	1	16,250	21,600
Fitiuta	57	3	4	8	11	11	8	7	3	2	16,563	24,064
Ofu	63	5	5	13	13	14	5	4	2	2	12,361	24,851
Olosega	50	2	2	20	5	13	3	2	2	1	10,500	16,988
Ta'u	74	3	3	20	11	15	8	8	4	2	15,000	22,013
Swains Island	7	1	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	18,125	19,017
Lealataua	916	45	25	151	124	214	142	95	82	38	19,868	26,277
Leasina	276	17	11	42	63	58	42	25	14	4	15,543	21,183
Ttualatai	445	25	10	61	76	100	57	66	37	13	19,330	25,541
Tualauta	3,587	226	98	585	604	744	455	387	303	185	18,213	27,562

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.13. PER CAPITA INCOME IN YEAR BEFORE CENSUS:
1969 TO 1999

Per capita income	American Samoa	Eastern	Western	Manu'a
Per capita income in 1999	\$ 4,357	\$ 4,350	\$ 4,356	\$ 4,509
Per capita income in 1989	\$ 3,039	\$ 3,090	\$ 3,067	\$ 2,025
Per capita income in 1979	\$ 1,867	\$ 1,860	\$ 1,971	\$ 1,165
Per capita income in 1969	\$ 596	\$ 656	\$ 586	\$ 200
1969 PCI in 1979 dollars	\$ 1,168	\$ 1,288	\$ 1,149	\$ 392
Percent change (1999-1989)	43.4	40.8	42.0	122.7

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 10.14. PLACE OF WORK FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside Americn Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
DISTRICTS					
American Samoa	16,642	16,496	6,788	9,708	146
Estern District	6,936	6,811	3,736	3,075	125
Manu'a District	349	348	264	84	1
Swains Island	6	6	-	6	-
Western District	9,351	9,331	2,788	6,543	20
COUNTIES					
Ituau	1,250	1,247	279	968	3
Ma'oputasi	3,790	3,674	3,174	500	116
Sa'ole	467	466	91	375	1
Sua	835	833	88	745	2
Vaifanua	594	591	104	487	3
Faleasao	30	30	24	6	-
Fitiuta	98	98	84	14	-
Ofu	61	60	39	21	1
Olosega	57	57	40	17	-
Ta'u	103	103	77	26	-
Swains Island	6	6	-	6	-
Lealataua	1,606	1,602	325	1,277	4
Leasina	460	459	46	413	1
Ttualatai	796	796	43	753	-
Tualauta	6,489	6,474	2,374	4,100	15

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 10.15. PLACE OF WORK FOR VILLAGES, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Village	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside American Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
Aasu	80	80	7	73	-
Afao	55	54	4	50	1
Afono	125	125	16	109	-
Agugulu	18	18	4	14	-
Alao	134	133	10	123	1
Alega	16	15	2	13	1
Alofau	142	142	23	119	-
Amaluia	56	55	8	47	1
Amanave	88	88	20	68	-
Amaua	16	16	1	15	-
Amouli	144	144	27	117	-
Anua	213	107	106	1	106
Aoa	128	127	20	107	1
Aoloau	209	209	31	178	-
Asili	76	76	14	62	-
Atu'u	140	140	125	15	-
Aua	650	649	551	98	1
Auasi	38	37	3	34	1
Aumi	67	67	4	63	-
Aunu'u	96	96	31	65	-
Auto	80	80	6	74	-
Avaio	14	14	-	14	-
Faga'alu	335	335	268	67	-
Faga'itua	94	93	13	80	1
Fagali'i	66	66	15	51	-
Fagamalo	9	9	3	6	-
Faganeanea	45	45	7	38	-
Fagasa	222	222	28	194	-
Fagatogo	675	671	595	76	4
Failolo	32	32	5	27	-
Faleasao	30	30	24	6	-
Faleniu	511	509	146	363	2
Fatumafuti	32	32	25	7	-
Futiga	233	233	15	218	-
Ili'ili	720	718	275	443	2
Lauli'i	255	255	23	232	-
Leloaloa	175	175	150	25	-
Leone	985	983	204	779	2
Leusoali'i	48	48	46	2	-

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 10.15. PLACE OF WORK FOR VILLAGES, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Village	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside Americn Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
Luma	79	79	58	21	-
Maia	50	50	38	12	-
Malaeimi	325	325	113	212	-
Malaeloa/A	171	170	8	162	1
Malaeloa/I	171	171	12	159	-
Maloata	4	4	1	3	-
Mapusagafo	473	472	174	298	1
Masausi	41	41	5	36	-
Masefau	92	92	16	76	-
Matu'u	104	104	15	89	-
Mesepa	147	147	60	87	-
Nua	62	62	13	49	-
Nu'uuli	1,513	1,507	435	1,072	6
Ofu	61	60	39	21	1
Olosega	56	56	39	17	-
Onoea	49	49	11	38	-
Pagai	35	35	6	29	-
Pago Pago	1,343	1,340	1,173	167	3
Pava'ia'i	618	618	220	398	-
Poloa	63	63	16	47	-
Sa'ilele	29	29	-	29	-
Se'etaga	80	80	18	62	-
Sili	1	1	1	-	-
Si'ufaga	24	24	19	5	-
Swains	6	6	-	6	-
Tafuna	2,717	2,710	1,052	1,658	7
Taputimu	134	134	4	130	-
Tula	110	110	22	88	-
Utulei	227	225	181	44	2
Utumea East	18	18	3	15	-
Utumea West	12	12	-	12	-
Vailoatai	258	258	12	246	-
Vaitogi	341	341	125	216	-
Vatia	173	172	41	131	1

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 10.16. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999 BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT OF REFERENCE PERSON, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Place of Birth and District	American Samoa			Eastern District			Western District			Manu'a and Swains		
	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1999												
Families	8,705	3,460	4,045	3,565	1,630	1,545	4,890	1,630	2,460	250	205	40
With related children												
age under 18 years	7,565	2,940	3,655	3,065	1,390	1,375	4,295	1,390	2,250	200	160	30
age under 5 years	4,600	1,675	2,360	1,890	830	890	2,595	755	1,445	115	90	25
Female householder, no husband present	1,400	730	555	635	365	240	720	330	315	40	35	4
With related children												
age under 18 years	1,195	615	495	535	305	205	625	280	285	35	30	4
age under 6 years	670	320	310	320	170	135	335	135	170	20	15	4
Individuals	56,935	32,260	17,605	23,345	14,110	6,695	32,175	17,000	10,775	1,415	1,150	135
18 years and over	31,640	11,420	15,435	13,150	5,445	5,985	17,735	5,390	9,330	760	585	125
65 years and over	1,890	1,040	690	815	500	260	955	425	420	120	110	10
Related children under 18 years	25,195	20,795	2,125	10,160	8,650	695	14,380	11,580	1,420	655	565	10
Related children 5 to 17 years	17,460	13,925	1,705	7,020	5,800	555	9,985	7,735	1,140	460	390	10
Unrelated individuals												
15 years and over	2,570	465	1,080	1,120	200	480	1,405	240	590	50	25	4
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1999												
Families	5,070	1,635	2,890	2,030	775	1,080	2,885	740	1,780	155	120	30
Percent	58.2	47.3	71.4	56.9	47.5	69.9	59	45.4	72.4	62	58.5	75
With related children												
age under 18 years	4,705	1,480	2,725	1,870	705	1,010	2,695	665	1,685	140	110	25
Percent	62.2	50.3	74.6	61	50.7	73.5	62.7	47.8	74.9	70	68.8	83.3
age under 5 years	3,100	935	1,825	1,230	450	675	1,780	415	1,130	85	65	20
Percent	67.4	55.8	77.3	65.1	54.2	75.8	68.6	55	78.2	73.9	72.2	80
Female householder, no husband present	865	405	395	375	190	165	460	190	225	30	25	4
Percent	61.8	55.5	71.2	59.1	52.1	68.8	63.9	57.6	71.4	75	71.4	100
With related children												
age under 18 years	780	355	370	340	165	155	415	165	215	25	20	4
Percent	65.3	57.7	74.7	63.6	54.1	75.6	66.4	58.9	75.4	71.4	66.7	100
age under 6 years	455	190	235	210	100	100	230	85	130	10	10	4
Percent	67.9	59.4	75.8	65.6	58.8	74.1	68.7	63	76.5	50	66.7	100

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 10.16. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999 BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT OF REFERENCE PERSON, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Place of Birth and District	American Samoa			Eastern District			Western District			Manu'a and Swains		
	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
Individuals	34,745	19,550	11,825	13,690	8,140	4,385	20,140	10,670	7,350	915	745	90
Percent	61	60.6	67.2	58.6	57.7	65.5	62.6	62.8	68.2	64.7	64.8	66.7
18 years and over	17,900	5,430	10,200	7,115	2,505	3,855	10,350	2,595	6,260	435	330	80
Percent	56.6	47.5	66.1	54.1	46	64.4	58.4	48.1	67.1	57.2	56.4	64
65 years and over	905	435	410	370	205	140	475	175	265	60	55	4
Percent	47.9	41.8	59.4	45.4	41	53.8	49.7	41.2	63.1	50	50	40
Related children under 18 years	16,750	14,080	1,580	6,540	5,620	515	9,730	8,045	1,060	480	415	4
Percent	66.5	67.7	74.4	64.4	65	74.1	67.7	69.5	74.6	73.3	73.5	40
Related children 5 to 17 years	11,490	9,345	1,275	4,490	3,750	410	6,660	5,300	860	340	290	4
Percent	65.8	67.1	74.8	64	64.7	73.9	66.7	68.5	75.4	73.9	74.4	40
Unrelated individuals												
15 years and over	1,885	295	960	780	120	425	1,080	160	525	25	10	4
Percent	73.3	63.4	88.9	69.6	60	88.5	76.9	66.7	89	50	40	100

INCOME IN 1999 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY

Below 50 percent of poverty level	16,355	9,165	5,540	6,015	3,585	1,940	9,800	5,145	3,535	545	430	65
Below 125 percent of poverty level	40,725	23,025	13,715	16,420	9,885	5,140	23,240	12,260	8,480	1,070	875	100
Below 185 percent of poverty level	48,765	27,630	15,965	20,015	12,090	6,070	27,505	14,525	9,775	1,245	1,015	115
Related children under 18 years.	22,430	18,695	1,990	9,030	7,745	650	12,795	10,425	1,335	605	530	10
Related children 5 to 17 years	15,415	12,410	1,595	6,205	5,175	515	8,780	6,875	1,070	430	365	10

WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999

Total families	8,705	3,460	4,045	3,565	1,630	1,545	4,890	1,630	2,460	250	205	40
No workers	755	370	300	285	170	95	435	185	200	30	20	10
1 worker	2,970	1,185	1,335	1,225	550	535	1,615	530	780	125	105	20
2 workers	3,090	1,150	1,445	1,255	520	570	1,770	570	875	65	60	4
3 workers	1,075	420	530	450	210	200	600	195	325	20	15	4
4 workers	505	210	255	225	120	95	275	90	160	4	4	-
5 workers	180	70	100	65	30	30	115	35	65	4	4	-
6 or more workers	135	50	80	55	25	25	75	20	55	4	4	4
Mean family income (dollars)	25,971	30,662	20,135	25,696	29,500	20,462	26,314	32,525	19,975	23,180	24,343	17,340
No workers	7,392	10,155	4,719	8,294	9,805	5,688	6,729	10,502	3,664	9,673	7,380	14,260
1 worker	16,815	20,219	11,788	15,678	18,132	11,698	17,587	22,389	11,932	18,646	20,192	8,630
2 workers	27,839	33,416	20,060	26,791	31,609	20,163	28,566	35,708	19,848	28,278	27,293	31,875
3 workers	38,178	44,655	29,651	37,524	42,145	29,227	38,888	47,656	29,718	41,140	40,773	52,825
4 workers	47,903	58,428	39,705	50,326	56,693	41,311	45,947	58,162	38,751	58,050	58,050	-
5 workers	54,411	66,263	44,162	56,955	65,117	48,387	51,408	71,569	45,609	44,975	44,975	-
6 or more workers	70,424	85,640	63,135	81,856	96,036	84,048	65,387	90,985	52,905	25,275	15,350	9,925

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 10.17. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Districts County	Number in poverty			Percent in poverty		
	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	5,072	4,705	3,098	58.3	62.2	67.3
Estern District	2,029	1,869	1,232	56.9	61.0	65.2
Manu'a District	153	138	85	62.2	70.1	74.6
Swains Island	3	3	2	50.0	60.0	66.7
Western District	2,887	2,695	1,779	59.1	62.7	68.6
COUNTIES						
Ituau	383	348	240	57.4	61.3	65.6
Ma'oputasi	944	867	607	54.4	59.0	63.7
Sa'ole	161	147	87	59.9	61.8	65.9
Sua	309	289	165	57.6	61.0	63.2
Vaifanua	232	218	133	64.8	69.0	74.7
Faleasao	13	12	5	52.0	63.2	62.5
Fitiuta	33	32	17	60.0	68.1	70.8
Ofu	41	35	22	70.7	81.4	81.5
Olosega	25	22	16	59.5	68.8	76.2
Ta'u	41	37	25	62.1	66.1	73.5
Swains Island	3	3	2	50.0	60.0	66.7
Lealataua	476	431	280	55.6	57.5	65.0
Leasina	173	162	106	65.3	67.2	70.7
Ttualatai	237	223	140	56.2	59.9	63.9
Tualauta	2,001	1,879	1,253	59.8	64.0	69.8

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 10.18. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 FOR FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Number in Poverty			Percent in Poverty		
	Families with female householder, no husband present	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families with female householder, no husband present	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	865	780	454	61.9	65.2	67.7
Estern District	376	338	210	59.3	63.1	65.6
Manu'a District	28	25	12	68.3	75.8	66.7
Swains Island	1	1	-	100.0	100.0	-
Western District	460	416	232	63.7	66.3	69.7
COUNTIES						
Ituau	79	63	40	64.0	68.5	72.7
Ma'oputasi	179	166	112	57.4	61.9	65.5
Sa'ole	30	25	17	62.5	61.0	70.8
Sua	57	51	22	57.0	60.0	50.0
Vaifanua	37	33	19	61.7	66.0	73.1
Faleasao	6	6	2	60.0	60.0	50.0
Fitiuta	6	5	1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Ofu	7	5	3	77.8	83.3	75.0
Olosega	7	7	4	70.0	87.5	80.0
Ta'u	2	2	2	33.3	50.0	50.0
Swains Island	1	1	-	100.0	100.0	-
Lealataua	89	79	51	60.5	63.2	68.0
Leasina	28	24	9	57.1	54.5	47.4
Ttualatai	38	32	16	57.6	58.2	57.1
Tualauta	305	281	156	66.3	69.7	73.9

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 10.19. INDIVIDUAL POVERTY STATUS FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Number of Poverty						Percent in Poverty					
	Indivi- duals	18 years and over	65 years and over	Related children 0-17 yrs.	Related children 5-17 yrs.	Unrelated individual 5+ years	Indivi- duals	18 years and over	65 years and over	Related children 0-17 yrs.	Related children 5-17 yrs.	Unrelated individual 5+ years
DISTRICTS												
American Samoa	34,745	17,900	905	16,748	11,491	1,577	61.0	56.6	47.9	66.5	65.8	81.8
Estern District	13,688	7,115	370	6,538	4,489	626	58.6	54.1	45.3	64.3	64.0	74.6
Manu'a District	898	426	57	470	336	15	65.2	57.8	48.3	73.7	74.8	71.4
Swains Island	19	11	1	8	6	-	52.8	52.4	100.0	53.3	50.0	-
Western District	20,140	10,348	477	9,732	6,660	936	62.6	58.4	49.9	67.7	66.7	87.6
COUNTIES												
Ituau	2,591	1,352	66	1,217	816	123	60.3	56.6	49.3	64.8	64.6	89.1
Ma'oputasi	6,593	3,441	166	3,136	2,122	384	56.6	51.6	42.8	63.2	63.0	68.3
Sa'ole	1,030	553	39	476	340	32	58.6	56.3	49.4	61.5	60.4	82.1
Sua	1,967	996	55	969	694	53	57.8	53.6	42.3	62.8	62.4	84.1
Vaifanua	1,507	763	44	740	517	34	67.3	61.9	51.8	73.8	72.5	91.9
Faleasao	71	36	6	35	29	-	52.6	45.0	35.3	63.6	64.4	-
Fitiuta	227	92	17	135	106	-	63.4	52.9	47.2	73.4	77.9	-
Ofu	220	125	12	94	57	4	76.1	71.8	66.7	82.5	81.4	50.0
Olosega	135	60	9	75	51	3	62.5	52.6	45.0	73.5	73.9	100.0
Ta'u	245	113	13	131	93	8	64.6	57.9	48.1	71.6	72.1	88.9
Swains Island	19	11	1	8	6	-	52.8	52.4	100.0	53.3	50.0	-
Lealataua	3,280	1,676	87	1,593	1,096	153	58.1	54.0	49.4	63.0	61.3	87.9
Leasina	1,142	583	29	556	386	25	65.9	61.9	48.3	70.6	69.7	8.3
Ttualatai	1,708	836	47	868	635	46	57.5	51.9	47.0	63.9	65.5	83.6
Tualauta	14,010	7,253	314	6,712	4,543	712	64.2	60.1	510.6	69.2	68.1	88.0

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 10.20. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 FOR VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Villages	Number in poverty			Percent in poverty		
	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
Aasu	37	36	28	77.1	78.3	84.8
Afao	16	15	9	72.7	71.4	64.3
Afono	50	47	30	59.5	61.0	63.8
Agugulu	2	2	1	33.3	40.0	50.0
Alao	56	55	37	62.9	67.9	72.5
Alega	4	4	1	40.0	50.0	50.0
Alofau	39	37	17	50.6	52.1	51.5
Amaluia	22	20	7	62.9	66.7	77.8
Amanave	36	33	21	73.5	75.0	84.0
Amaua	8	8	2	40.0	57.1	50.0
Amouli	46	39	30	62.2	65.0	71.4
Anua	3	2	1	33.3	28.6	20.0
Aoa	57	54	33	72.2	76.1	86.8
Aoloau	92	87	56	70.2	71.9	74.7
Asili	18	18	16	52.9	56.3	80.0
Atu'u	35	32	25	62.5	64.0	69.4
Aua	176	167	113	53.8	57.8	64.6
Auasi	9	9	6	52.9	60.0	60.0
Aumi	18	18	14	51.4	56.3	60.9
Aunu'u	56	53	30	75.7	76.8	78.9
Auto	19	18	9	46.3	56.3	52.9
Avaio	2	2	2	28.6	33.3	40.0
Faga'alu	83	67	40	47.7	51.5	50.6
Faga'itua	49	41	21	62.0	61.2	67.7
Fagali'i	33	28	20	84.6	87.5	90.9
Fagamalo	5	4	1	55.6	57.1	100.0
Faganeanea	14	14	10	51.9	53.8	55.6
Fagasa	88	86	60	68.8	69.4	75.9
Fagatogo	180	166	114	58.1	63.6	69.9
Failolo	15	15	12	75.0	75.0	92.3
Faleasao	13	12	5	52.0	63.2	62.5
Faleni	241	227	162	81.4	84.1	88.5
Fatumafuti	7	7	5	46.7	50.0	45.5
Futiga	46	42	24	46.0	48.3	48.0
Ili'ili	214	193	132	54.0	56.9	65.0
Lauli'i	87	84	52	60.4	63.2	65.0
Leloaloa	39	37	26	53.4	60.7	60.5
Leone	274	243	156	51.4	52.9	58.6
Leusoali'i	19	18	9	63.3	72.0	75.0

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 10.20. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 FOR VILLAGE,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Villages	Number in poverty			Percent in poverty		
	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
Luma	29	25	17	61.7	62.5	68.0
Maia	14	14	8	56.0	63.6	66.7
Malaeimi	108	101	74	63.5	66.9	79.6
Malaelo/A	44	39	22	51.2	52.7	52.4
Malaelo/I	45	43	30	54.2	57.3	63.8
Maloata	2	-	-	66.7	-	-
Mapusagafou	177	168	116	68.9	76.4	80.0
Masausi	21	19	8	72.4	73.1	80.0
Masefau	37	35	19	56.9	60.3	61.3
Matu'u	43	37	19	63.2	67.3	65.5
Mesepa	41	39	26	60.3	67.2	70.3
Nua	11	11	9	44.0	45.8	60.0
Nu'uuli	469	431	301	59.0	63.9	68.3
Ofu	41	35	22	70.7	81.4	81.5
Olosega	24	21	15	58.5	67.7	75.0
Onenoa	15	13	10	62.5	68.4	90.9
Pagai	10	10	7	50.0	52.6	70.0
Pago Pago	348	322	236	54.4	58.7	62.9
Pava'ia'i	191	186	111	57.7	92.8	66.1
Poloa	20	20	10	57.1	92.5	83.3
Sa'ilele	11	10	4	61.1	58.8	57.1
Se'etaga	19	19	15	48.7	52.8	57.7
Sili	1	1	1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Si'ufaga	12	12	8	63.2	75.0	88.9
Swains	3	3	2	50.0	60.0	66.7
Tafuna	667	622	413	52.9	56.8	62.3
Taputimu	61	59	42	69.3	71.1	76.4
Tula	43	41	23	62.3	68.3	69.7
Utulei	73	67	47	55.7	62.0	71.2
Utumea East	4	2	-	36.4	25.0	-
Utumea West	3	3	3	42.9	42.9	60.0
Vailoatai	85	79	44	56.3	62.2	65.7
Vaitogi	131	123	69	60.6	63.4	67.6
Vatia	61	55	30	62.9	64.7	66.7

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Section 11

CONSUMER PRICES AND EXPENDITURES

This section presents data on the local Consumer Price Index (CPI), average prices of selected commodities normally purchased by households, and annual household expenditure.

The American Samoa Consumer Price Index is designed to measure price changes of commodities and services normally purchased by the local community. Like the U.S. CPI, it is based on the concept of representative “market basket”; a sample of goods and services the consumer purchased. The local CPI began in 1974. Weight distributions (representing relative value of commodity purchases to total expenditure) are aggregated to obtain CPI Group Indices and Sub-Group Indices. Two major revisions were done on the CPI. The first revision was done in 1982 and the second one in 1997. These revisions were necessary to reflect consumer preferences and market changes.

The CPI for the last quarters of 2003 and 2004 registered at 114.4 and 124.5 index points respectively. This is an increase of 10.1 index points between the two years. The average inflation rate in 2003 and 2004 were 4.2 percent and 7.1 percent respectively. This level of high inflation was last experienced around 1991 and 1992 after major hurricane disasters. This correlation is again seen here as more and more federal aids and additional income received by the local community after hurricane Heta. Over \$30 million of cash assistance was received locally.

Household expenditures were last collected in 1995. The Household Income & Expenditures Survey (HIES) of 1995 reported that the annual household spending in the territory amounted to \$204 million. Food and housing accounted for over 50 percent of household spending. Special expenditures such as church donations, wedding, matai title investitures, funerals, gifts, and family *fa'alavelave* accounted for 21 percent of household spending. It is worthy to note that household expenditures will be collected in the 2005 Household Income & Expenditures Survey. This data will be published as soon as it is available.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 11.1 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY QUARTER: 1997 TO 2005

Year	Quarter	All items	Food	Housing	Clothing	Transportation	Alcohol/Tobacco	Miscellaneous	Percent inflation
2005	4	130.6	132.0	120.4	102.7	141.4	142.6	136.1	4.9
	3	127.4	130.3	118.8	102.5	137.4	141.2	121.5	3.7
	2	125.8	128.6	115.8	102.4	135.0	143.0	121.5	4.2
	1	125.0	128.0	115.6	103.6	131.9	143.6	120.3	7.8
2004	4	124.5	127.1	112.4	103.5	135.0	142.9	120.3	8.8
	3	122.8	125.9	110.4	102.6	130.7	142.2	120.2	7.9
	2	120.7	123.7	107.1	102.5	128.9	140.8	118.3	6.3
	1	116.0	114.8	105.7	102.4	127.1	140.7	118.2	5.5
2003	4	114.4	112.3	104.9	102.4	124.7	142.8	117.8	5.3
	3	113.8	111.3	104.4	102.5	124.1	142.6	117.5	5.2
	2	113.6	110.5	105.1	102.5	125.2	142.8	117.3	2.7
	1	110.0	102.8	103.6	102.2	127.5	143.5	117.0	3.7
2002	4	108.6	102.5	103.1	102.2	124.5	143.8	116.8	2.7
	3	108.2	102.9	102.7	102.1	119.7	145.1	109.5	2.7
	2	107.7	103.0	101.0	101.9	118.4	144.1	110.0	2.5
	1	106.1	102.1	103.0	101.7	110.3	141.7	106.9	1.3
2001	4	106.5	102.9	103.1	101.7	111.5	141.7	105.9	1.0
	3	105.5	101.6	103.4	101.2	109.9	139.0	105.7	1.2
	2	105.1	100.2	103.7	103.2	110.9	138.6	105.5	1.3
	1	104.8	99.5	103.9	102.2	110.5	140.1	105.1	1.7
2000	4	105.2	100.9	101.7	102.0	110.8	140.2	106.5	2.9
	3	104.5	100.0	101.9	101.8	108.5	141.3	106.2	2.4
	2	103.8	99.3	101.0	101.7	107.2	140.6	105.7	1.7
	1	103.1	99.1	100.6	101.7	105.7	140.9	102.6	0.6
1999	4	102.2	98.7	98.5	102.0	104.8	137.7	101.9	-
	3	102.1	99.6	97.1	100.9	103.1	135.0	103.2	0.5
	2	102.1	100.0	97.4	101.0	101.9	134.6	103.2	1.5
	1	102.5	101.3	97.5	101.9	100.5	134.9	101.6	1.9
1998	4	102.2	101.3	97.3	102.0	101.0	128.1	102.0	1.3
	3	101.6	101.0	98.0	102.0	101.0	116.1	102.1	2.0
	2	100.8	100.2	97.9	102.6	101.3	111.4	100.5	2.6
	1	100.6	100.8	99.1	103.0	99.6	103.9	100.3	5.3
1997	4	100.9	101.1	100.8	98.8	100.6	104.1	100.4	2.8
	3	156.6	139.5	148.0	181.5	200.9	100.0	169.3	2.2
	2	156.1	140.4	147.9	176.8	201.4	..	164.8	2.6
	1	155.1	140.3	147.8	175.3	194.6	..	165.4	2.8

NOTE: New Base, Third Quarter 1997 = 100

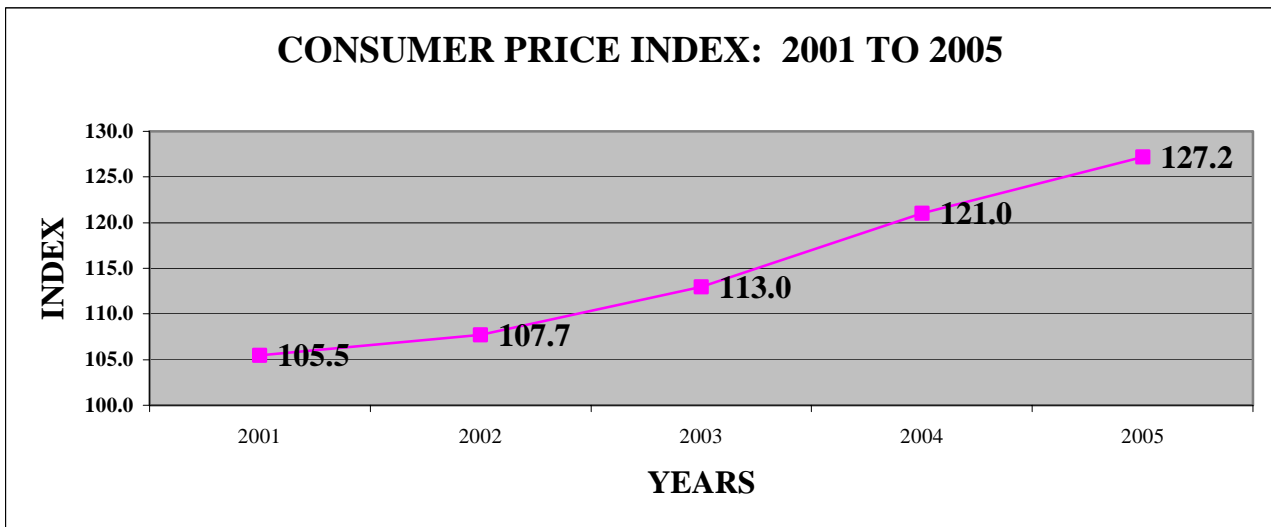
SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 11.2. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY MAJOR GROUP: 2001 TO 2005

Group	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Annual Averages					
All Groups	127.2	121.0	113.0	107.7	105.5
Food	129.7	122.9	109.2	102.6	101.1
Housing	117.7	108.9	109.2	102.5	103.5
Clothing	102.8	102.8	128.0	102.0	102.1
Transportation	136.4	130.4	123.4	118.2	110.7
Alcohol & Tobacco	142.6	141.7	142.9	143.7	139.9
Miscellaneous	142.8	148.7	117.4	110.8	105.6
Annual Percent change					
All Groups	5.1	7.1	4.9	2.1	1.2
Food	5.5	12.5	6.4	1.5	1.3
Housing	8.1	-0.3	6.5	-1.0	2.2
Clothing	0.0	-19.7	25.5	-0.1	0.3
Transportation	4.6	5.7	4.4	6.8	2.4
Miscellaneous	-4.0	-0.8	-0.6	4.9	-0.6

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce, Statistics Division.



NOTE: New Re-Base was done in Third Quarter 1997 = 100.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 11.3. AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES: 2004 AND 2005

Commodity	Unit	Average		Per- cent change	Quarters							
		2005	2004		1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH
					2005	2005	2005	2005	2004	2004	2004	2004
Boneless chuck	pound	1.93	1.65	16.97	1.87	1.91	1.95	1.97	1.58	1.64	1.65	1.71
Sausages	pound	2.65	2.45	8.16	2.55	2.61	2.69	2.73	2.40	2.36	2.50	2.53
Chicken whole	pound	1.18	1.10	7.27	1.14	1.12	1.23	1.21	0.95	1.07	1.19	1.19
Turkey tail	pound	0.58	0.59	-1.69	0.57	0.59	0.59	0.58	0.56	0.59	0.61	0.61
Corned beef, cnd.	pound	4.45	4.28	3.97	4.40	4.46	4.46	4.46	4.12	4.24	4.39	4.38
Spam	12 oz.	2.52	2.31	9.09	2.45	2.45	2.61	2.57	2.26	2.26	2.28	2.43
Fresh fish	pound	2.37	2.36	0.42	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.34	2.37	2.37
Mackerel, cnd.	15 oz.	0.67	0.68	-1.47	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.69	0.68	0.69	0.68	0.66
Tuna, cnd.	6.5 oz.	1.24	1.24	0.00	1.24	1.24	1.24	1.24	1.24	1.24	1.24	1.24
Green banana	pound	0.71	0.76	-6.58	0.73	0.73	0.68	0.68	0.71	0.78	0.78	0.76
Mature coconut	pound	0.31	0.30	3.33	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.35	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
Apple	pound	1.10	0.98	12.24	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	0.93	0.95	0.98	1.07
Taro	pound	2.38	2.16	10.19	2.38	2.38	2.38	2.38	1.88	2.18	2.18	2.38
Cabbage	pound	0.76	0.69	10.14	0.73	0.72	0.75	0.83	0.67	0.68	0.67	0.72
Milk, fresh	litre	1.16	1.08	7.41	1.14	1.12	1.18	1.21	1.04	1.06	1.10	1.10
Butter	227 g	1.02	0.85	20.00	0.97	1.03	1.04	1.02	0.81	0.80	0.85	0.94
Ice cream	2 ltr.	3.99	3.76	6.12	3.75	3.87	4.07	4.28	3.77	3.75	3.75	3.75
Rice	25 kg	16.56	15.88	4.28	17.02	17.02	16.17	16.04	14.46	15.28	16.84	16.93
Bread	loaf	0.75	0.74	1.35	0.74	0.74	0.75	0.75	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74
Sugar	2 kg	1.57	1.41	11.35	1.45	1.58	1.61	1.65	1.38	1.38	1.43	1.46
Coffee, cnd.	pound	2.95	2.69	9.67	2.86	2.88	3.13	2.92	2.47	2.57	2.81	2.89
Pepsi-cola	12 oz	0.65	0.65	0.00	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65
Soy sauce	40 oz.	3.67	3.62	1.38	3.71	3.70	3.61	3.64	3.52	3.64	3.66	3.67
Salt	700g	1.07	0.93	15.05	1.03	1.09	1.08	1.06	0.87	0.91	0.94	1.01
Cooking oil	16 fl.oz.	1.57	1.28	22.66	1.51	1.57	1.60	1.61	1.23	1.21	1.28	1.40
Fresh eggs	dozen	1.03	1.15	-10.43	1.14	1.12	0.96	0.89	1.09	1.20	1.13	1.17
Spaghetti, cnd	14.75 oz.	0.90	0.84	7.14	0.87	0.89	0.91	0.91	0.81	0.81	0.85	0.87
Hamburger	sandwich	1.98	1.98	0.00	1.98	1.98	1.98	1.98	1.95	1.95	1.98	2.03
Kerosene	gal.	2.67	2.08	28.37	2.27	2.50	2.82	3.09	1.95	1.98	2.05	2.34
Bottle gas	91 lbs.	90.00	86.25	4.35	86.25	86.25	91.50	96.00	86.25	86.25	86.25	86.25
Beer, Budweiser	12 oz	1.48	1.45	2.07	1.47	1.47	1.47	1.52	1.44	1.44	1.47	1.46
Beer, Vailima	75 ml	2.55	2.55	0.00	2.53	2.56	2.53	2.58	2.50	2.50	2.59	2.61
Beer, Coors Light	12 fl.oz.	1.41	1.41	0.00	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41
Cigarette-Benson	20's	4.23	4.17	1.44	4.27	4.27	4.21	4.17	4.18	4.18	4.15	4.17
Cigarette-Kools	20's	4.11	4.03	1.99	4.17	4.17	4.06	4.04	4.01	4.05	3.99	4.05
Gasoline	gallon	2.71	2.24	20.98	2.34	2.59	2.73	3.17	2.06	2.12	2.23	2.54
Electricity	300 kWh	70.41	59.40	18.54	68.42	65.94	71.06	76.22	54.73	58.76	60.67	63.42

NOTE: Due to the rebase on the Third quarter of 1997, new commodities were added to the above table.

SOURCE: ASG Department Of Commerce, Statistics Division, Consumer Price Index (CPI) Quarterly Surveys

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 11.4. ANNUAL HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES BY ITEM: 1982, 1988 AND 1995

Item	1995	% of total	1988 Survey	1982 Survey
Total	203,623,059	100.0	80,931,997	55,028,624
Food	57,508,308	28.2	26,260,449	22,106,586
Housing	52,626,745	25.8	16,844,517	12,382,223
Transportation	19,187,765	9.4	12,449,813	5,784,087
Overseas travel 1/	..	..	2,188,307	1,113,378
Clothing	5,880,836	2.9	4,297,716	2,857,462
Recreation	2,055,253	1.0	906,903	878,034
Services	2,892,712	1.4	3,440,491	388,981
Special	42,175,852	20.7	12,502,564	7,008,524
Church donation	..	..	6,403,752	3,006,197
Gifts	..	..	4,827,345	3,193,642
Remittances	5,670,230	2.8	854,221	513,450
Others	..	..	417,246	295,235
Miscellaneous	10,067,134	4.9	2,041,237	2,509,349
School fees/Education	3,420,248	1.7	150,706	694,112
Alcoholic beverages	5,456,152	2.7	852,257	849,264
Tobacco 2/	..	..	1,038,274	965,973
Medical/Health	2,352,054	1.2	..	..

NOTE: 1/ 'Overseas travel' is included in 'Transportation.

2/ 'Tobacco' is included in 'Alcoholic beverages'.

SOURCE: 1982 and 1988 Household Income and Expenditure Survey; Report of the 1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey, ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 11.5. GENERAL REGULAR HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES: 1995

Expenditures	Households	Percent	Amount	Annual Average
Total	8,366	100.0	\$88,575,001	\$10,586
Housing	2,917	34.9	\$14,328,548	\$4,912
Mortgage/loan payment	1,789	21.4	\$10,537,051	\$5,890
Rent	837	10.0	\$3,412,781	\$4,077
Insurance	603	7.2	\$378,716	\$628
Vehicles	3,708	44.3	\$10,061,953	\$2,714
Loan repayments	1,550	18.5	\$7,994,688	\$16,113
Registration & insurance	3,635	43.4	\$2,067,265	\$1,530
Driver's licenses	3,739	44.7	\$104,130	\$28
Utility costs	8,330	99.6	\$21,095,505	\$2,532
Electricity	8,159	97.5	\$7,692,110	\$2,509
Water	4,919	58.8	\$3,462,576	\$10,720
Telephone	5,897	70.5	\$7,378,363	\$3,598
Gas/kerosene	4,534	54.2	\$2,562,456	\$1,879
Membership fees	1,227	14.7	\$809,011	\$659
Social clubs	530	6.3	\$255,242	\$1,934
Sporting clubs	515	6.2	\$89,856	\$400
Credit cards	291	3.5	\$282,074	\$2,072
Others	208	2.5	\$181,839	\$2,026
Church-related expenses	7,561	90.4	\$13,917,914	\$1,841
Special regular expenses	7,613	91.0	\$22,587,708	\$3,712
Wedding	4,670	55.8	\$6,185,192	\$3,544
Funerals	6,734	80.5	\$11,696,620	\$5,160
Matai titles	4,233	50.6	\$4,705,896	\$3,137

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce, Report of the 1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey

Section Twelve

COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORTATION

This section presents statistics on communication services, registration of motor vehicles, drivers' licenses and permits in force, vessel and cargo movement, air-traffic and aircraft operation.

The number of telephones installed in 2005 amounted to 10,663; an increase of about 300 more phone instruments from the previous year. However, the 2005 count remained below the fourteen thousand phones operated in 2002. The decline in telephones is primarily due to the rise in the use of cellular phone instruments. The number of overseas called remained closer to almost 4 million completed calls, however, the number of revenue minutes dropped by over 20 percent. Telegram service is no longer in use while the number of internet-service subscribers reached almost 2,000.

The total number of registered motor vehicle continued to increase in 2005. Close to 80 vehicles were added since the 2004 registration. Despite an increase in number of buses registered, commercially operated vehicles dropped because of a sharp decline in the number of taxis registered. Therefore, the real increase in vehicle registration is attributed to the increase number of privately owned vehicles (almost 300 additional registration.)

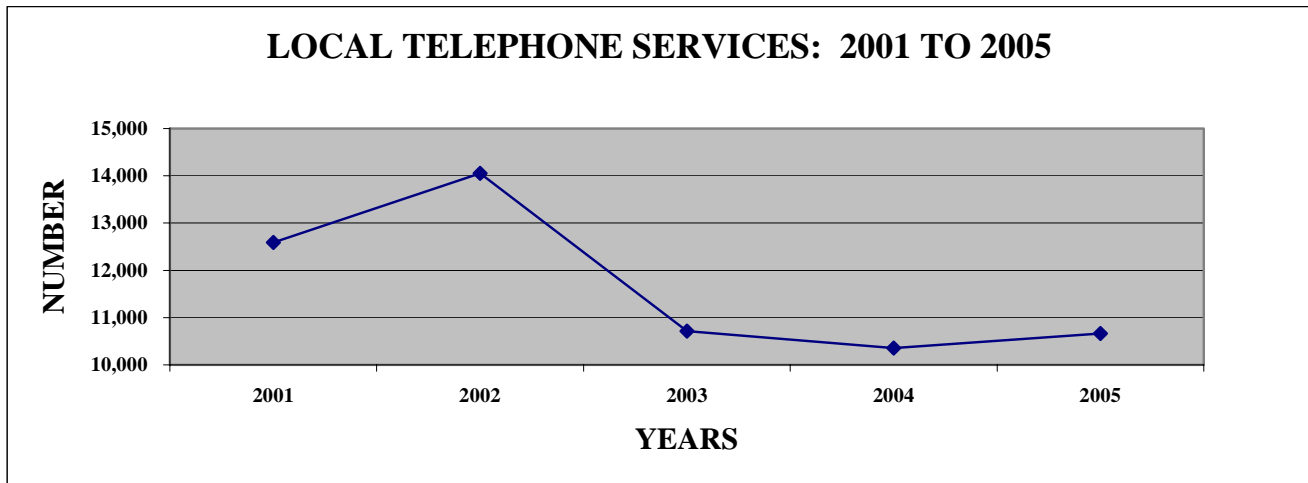
A total of 890 vessels entered the territory in 2005 versus 908 leaving. Tonnage of cargo brought into the territory amounted to over 400,000 in 2005 and over 500,000 tons in 2004. Of the 890 vessels entering in 2005, 6 cruise ships, 158 freighters, 4 military ship, and 513 were fishing boats.

A total of 4,044 flights were recorded at the Pago Pago International Airport carrying 72,688 passengers in 2005. Likewise, 4,044 flights were leaving; taking 78,009 passengers (a net loss of about 7,300.) Net travel between Hawaii and American Samoa in 2005 amounted to a negative 920. Similarly in 2004, net travel on the same route was 1,406. The big difference in the two numbers was due mainly to flights availability. In 2004, an average of 27 flights per month was recorded compared to an average of 10 flights per month in 2005. A total of 120 flights were arriving from and leaving for Honolulu in 2005 compared to 324 in and out flights in 2004 (including Aloha Airline flights). The number of passengers arriving and leaving remained at or below 30,000 in the two years.

TABLE 12.1. LOCAL AND OVERSEAS TELEPHONE, TELEX, FACSIMILE AND TELEGRAM SERVICES: 2001 TO 2005

Services	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Local Telephone Service					
Number of telephones	10,663	10,354	10,713	14,053	12,587
Miles of telephone cable	28	24	22	20	18
Cellular instruments	8,065	2,250	2,100	2,036	2,156
Overseas Telephone Services					
Number of completed calls	3,804,625	3,925,456	3,724,866	3,648,153	3,556,496
Number of minutes	16,555,332	20,445,274	19,385,221	17,305,279	16,985,407
Facsimile Services					
Number of subscribers	695	600	582	750	694
Overseas Telegram Services					
Number of messages handled	-	160	712	1,327	1,612
Internet Service @samoatelco.com	1,928	1,700	1,500	1,400	1,273

SOURCE: American Samoa Telecommunications Authority



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 12.2. REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES BY TYPE: FY1975 TO FY2005

Year	Total	Commercial			Others			ASG Vehicles
		Bus	Taxi	Cargo	Private Vehicles	Motor Bike	Trailers	
2005	8,199	226	123	431	7,226	66	127	377
2004	8,122	197	276	498	6,954	64	133	646
2003	7,568	180	123	488	6,597	71	109	598
2002	7,543	176	108	449	6,644	33	133	554
2001	7,366	181	97	444	6,482	36	126	557
2000	7,314	188	218	359	6,394	26	129	565
1995	6,089	199	140	317	5,347	21	65	570
1990	4,911	185	104	259	4,243	28	92	431
1985	4,044	180	81	188	3,580	15	..	346
1980	3,161	139	79	114	2,751	78	..	402
1975	3,125	193	97	72	2,763	..	..	467

SOURCE: Office of Highway Safety; Office of Procurement; Office of Property Management

Table 12.3. DRIVER'S LICENSES AND PERMITS IN FORCE: FY1985 TO FY2005

Year	Licenses			Permits		
	Total	Private	Provisional	Total	Commerical	Learner
2005	6,493	5,736	757	1,131	985	146
2004	5,446	4,672	774	1,405	1,264	141
2003	5,248	4,704	544	1,453	1,262	191
2002	4,305	3,709	596	1,309	1,186	123
2001	4,633	4,072	561	1,143	1,035	108
2000	4,671	4,030	641	1,274	1,168	106
1999	4,486	3,992	494	1,047	971	76
1998	4,540	3,950	590	1,316	1,234	82
1997	4,212	3,619	593	1,150	1,072	78
1996	4,612	4,003	609	1,171	1,042	129
1995	4,444	3,754	690	1,238	1,063	175
1994	3,666	2,995	671	1,133	1,094	39
1993	3,639	2,925	714	1,201	1,150	51
1992	4,129	3,473	656	1,301	1,186	115
1991	3,404	2,780	624	1,413	1,003	410
1990	3,645	2,922	723	1,206	1,102	104
1989	3,659	2,808	851	970	938	32
1988	3,450	2,694	756	1,061	855	206
1987	2,792	2,191	601	816	620	196
1986	3,122	2,517	605	928	725	203
1985	3,054	2,291	763	701	528	173

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Office of Highway Safety

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 12.4. VESSEL AND CARGO MOVEMENT AT PAGO PAGO
HARBOR: FY2001 TO FY2005

Subject	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Incoming vessels	890	953	1,000	1,000	892
Incoming cargo, (tons)	423,714	528,473	905,331	492,330	466,813
Waterfront	422,735	527,303	904,913	491,312	465,685
Oil petroleum	157,463	202,356	190,850	148,407	182,692
Oil vegetables	2,685	6,097	-	3,417	3,535
Commercial	260,039	315,120	710,091	331,071	275,659
Government	1,708	2,377	2,897	6,526	2,841
Private	840	1,353	1,075	1,891	958
Airport	979	1,170	418	1,018	1,128
Commercial	522	610	234	678	773
Government	243	321	60	125	207
Private	214	239	124	215	148
Outgoing vessels	908	971	979	874	855
Outgoing cargo, (tons)	210,253	259,958	211,105	300,844	401
Waterfront	209,861	259,667	210,942	300,299	-
Commercial	209,444	258,142	210,578	299,961	-
Government	146	1,504	146	149	-
Private	271	21	218	189	-
Oil Petroleum	-	-	-	-	-
Airport	392	291	163	545	401
Commercial	133	177	70	300	148
Government	141	33	17	34	58
Private	118	81	76	211	195

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 12.5. VESSEL TRAFFIC AT PAGO PAGO HARBOR: FY2001 TO FY2005

Type	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Incoming vessels	890	953	1,000	1,000	892
Cruise ships	6	5	9	1	7
Government boats	4	5	2	2	10
Freighters	158	168	163	149	134
Tankers	31	28	32	28	24
Fishing boats	513	573	590	679	520
Yachts	76	68	84	54	89
Local boats	6	8	24	9	13
Military/naval ships	4	2	1	3	3
Barges/tugs	-	1	2	1	1
Reefers	19	23	19	17	21
Others	73	72	74	57	70
Outgoing vessels	908	971	997	962	855
Cruise ships	6	5	9	1	7
Government boats	5	5	4	2	8
Freighters	158	168	163	149	134
Tankers	31	28	32	28	24
Fishing boats	532	593	575	652	495
Yachts	78	67	82	46	89
Local boats	6	8	22	10	13
Military/naval ships	4	2	1	3	3
Barges/tugs	-	1	2	1	1
Reefers	16	22	28	15	20
Others	72	72	79	55	61

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 12.6. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND ALL DESTINATIONS: FY2001 TO FY2005

Subject	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Incoming movements					
Flights	4,044	4,848	5,135	8,121	7,953
Passengers	61,262	74,088	77,243	94,883	94,117
Deplaned	59,288	69,003	75,764	93,651	93,008
Transit	1,974	5,085	1,479	1,232	1,109
Cargo, (lbs.)	2,027,461	1,962,371	1,710,311	1,885,835	1,721,957
Mail, (lbs.)	1,145,901	1,059,215	789,221	1,966,424	1,522,130
Outgoing movements					
Flights	4,044	4,848	5,135	8,121	7,953
Passengers	64,596	79,546	80,709	94,562	92,824
Cargo, (lbs.)	834,544	776,667	1,089,233	1,121,364	900,241
Mail, (lbs.)	279,856	191,450	205,348	1,952,778	1,810,010

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division

Table 12.7. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO AND HONOLULU: 2004 AND 2005

Month	2005				2004			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar-tures
Monthly average	10	10	2,025	2,101	27	27	2,403	2,520
Annual	120	120	24,297	25,217	324	324	28,835	30,241
January	9	9	1,935	2,260	23	23	1,647	1,680
February	10	10	1,604	1,712	23	23	1,618	1,631
March	10	10	1,740	1,747	27	27	2,251	2,389
April	11	11	2,029	2,034	25	25	2,080	2,495
May	9	9	2,052	2,223	26	26	2,325	2,845
June	10	10	2,153	2,520	27	27	2,731	3,384
July	11	11	2,536	2,712	36	36	3,777	4,020
August	10	10	2,261	2,218	35	35	3,539	3,117
September	9	9	1,960	2,028	28	28	2,136	2,177
October	10	10	2,008	2,018	27	27	2,296	1,872
November	10	10	1,717	1,800	25	25	1,754	1,993
December	11	11	2,302	1,945	22	22	2,681	2,638

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

 Table 12.8. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO
 AND SAMOA: 2004 AND 2005

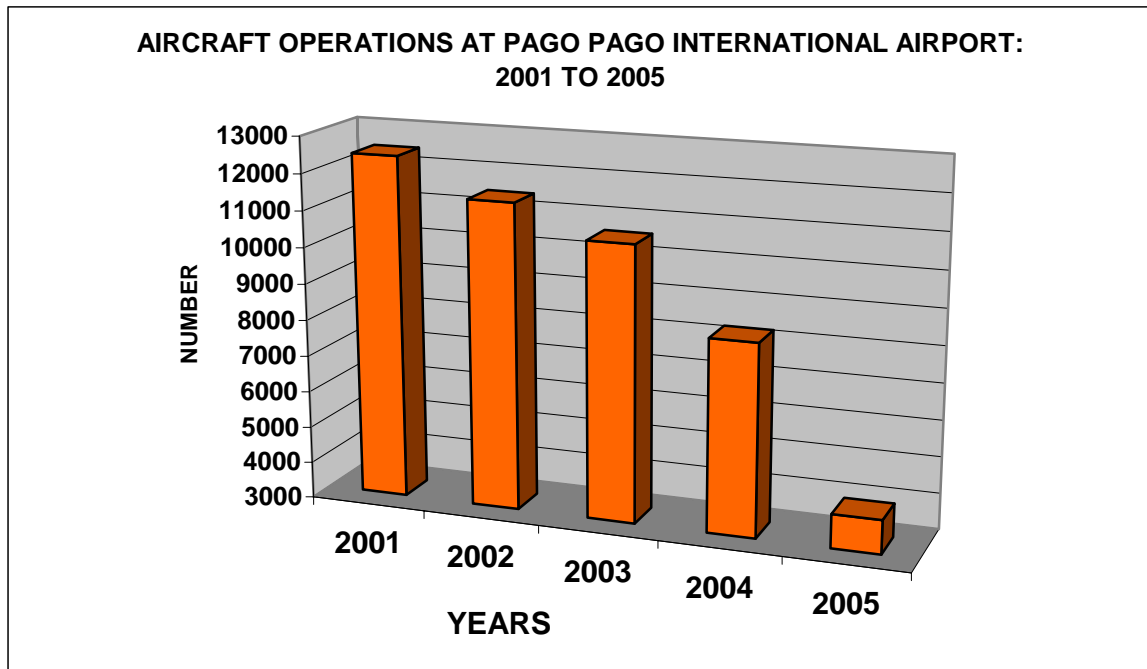
Month	2005				2004			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures
Monthly average	221	221	2,916	3,282	264	264	3,473	3,693
Annual	2,657	2,657	34,991	39,379	3,173	3,173	41,676	44,314
January	244	244	3,930	3,707	278	278	3,104	3,275
February	233	233	2,505	3,253	269	269	3,151	3,312
March	264	264	2,791	3,271	296	296	4,393	3,518
April	201	201	2,710	3,196	212	212	3,755	3,783
May	169	169	2,286	2,685	292	292	3,451	3,822
June	171	171	2,556	2,889	215	215	3,455	3,852
July	221	221	3,182	3,553	325	325	4,109	4,533
August	203	203	2,548	2,576	260	260	3,729	3,287
September	195	195	2,292	2,466	284	284	3,154	3,617
October	265	265	3,101	3,441	295	295	2,945	2,737
November	205	205	2,715	2,988	198	198	3,058	3,780
December	286	286	4,375	5,354	249	249	3,372	4,798

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division

Table 12.9. AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS BY TYPE OF AIRCRAFT AT PAGO PAGO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT: FY2001 TO FY2005

Type	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
All movements	3,930	8,278	10,579	11,427	12,448
Air carriers	120	445	269	219	207
Air taxi	3,594	7,341	9,833	10,697	11,602
General aviation	148	268	199	154	203
Military	68	224	278	357	436

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Transportations Federal Aviation Administration, FAA Airport Tower; Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division



Section Thirteen

AGRICULTURE AND FISHING

This section presents statistics on agricultural land, farms, and farm tenures, field crops and livestock, and local fishing.

The 2003 agricultural census (conducted in 2004) was the second census under the new arrangement with the USDA-NASS. Traditionally the agricultural census was conducted as a supplement to the Decennial Census of Population and Housing. A total of 7,094 farms were covered in 2003. Approximately 40 percent of total land area (20,000 acres) is under farming which included cropland, pastureland and other farm uses (including woodland.) With this new census taking arrangement the number of farms covered have remained at six and seven thousands in the census of 1999 and 2003 respectively.

The majority of farms were cropland farms covering over 14,000 acres of land. Most farms were about 1 to 2 acres (38 percent of all farms). Another 26 percent of farms were 1 or less acreage in size. Similar distributions of average farm sizes were seen in the both the 1999 and 1990 censuses. All agricultural and farming (whether for commercial resale or home consumption) was valued at \$58.2 million in 2003: a significant drop from the 1999 agricultural worth of \$73.8 million. The drop in value of agriculture/farming was probably due to flooding which affected American Samoa in 2003, and perhaps due to respondent recall concerns where Hurricane Heta devastated the islands in January 2004.

Local agricultural produce (fruits, vegetables, coconuts, bananas, and root crops) sold at the Fagatogo Market has improved since 2001 with fruits, taro, breadfruits with increased productions. Vegetable production is also improving although it is only half the production sold in 2001.

Local fishing activities in 2005 recorded 141,000 pounds of fish caught, utilizing 53 boats and 159 fishermen. Catch volume regardless of fishing method has dropped from almost a million in 2002 to 141,000 in 2005. Longlining brought in the highest catch with over 75 percent of total.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 13.1. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE: 1970 TO 2003

Item	2003	1998	1990	1980	1970
Number of farms	7,094	6,473	1,126	1,331	1,923
Land in farms, acres 1/	19,642	19,736	7,966	6,000	10,409
Average size of farm, acres	2.80	3.0	7.1	4.5	5.4
Approximate land area, acres	48,460	48,640	48,640	48,640	48,640
Proportion in farms, percent	40.4	41	16	12	21
Number of cropland farms	7,014	6,468	1,033	1,789	2,633
Number of cropland acres 1/	14,289	13,375	5,687	4,678	7,571
Number of farms used for crops	7,009	6,468	1,027	1,314	1,917
Number of crop acres	12,439	11,842	5,046	4,038	5,722
Number of farms used for other purposes	1,155	1,161	174	475	716
Number of acres used for other purposes	1,850	1,533	641	640	1,850
Number of pastureland farms, except cropland pastured	74	177	136	359	303
Number of pastureland acres, except cropland pastured	59	476	426	307	636
Number of other land farms 2/	5,527	5,045	600	827	797
Number of acres in other land 2/	4,014	3,219	1,853	1,013	2,201

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

2/ 1990 data includes woodland, except woodland pastured.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

 Table 13.2. COMPARATIVE DATA FOR FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS
 BY SIZE OF FARM: 1990, 1998 AND 2003

Item	2003				
	Number of farms	Percent of farms	Land in farms, acres 1/	Percent distribution	Average size, acres
Total	7,094	100.0	19,644	99.9	2.8
Less than 1 acre	1,820	26	746	3.8	
1 to 2 acres	2,699	38.0	4,014	20.4	
3 to 4 acres	1,412	19.9	4,522	23.0	
5 to 7 acres	692	9.8	3,755	19.1	
8 to 8 acres	111	1.6	903	4.6	
10 to 19 acres	275	3.9	3,149	16.0	
20 to 39 acres	74	1.0	1,787	9.1	
40 to 49 acres	3	0.0	128	0.6	
50 acres or more	8	0.1	640	3.3	
			1998		
Total	6,472	100.0	19,736	100.0	3
Less than 1 acre	2,023	31.3	765	3.9	
1 to 2 acres	2,280	35.2	3,650	18.5	
3 to 4 acres	1,074	16.6	3,726	18.9	
5 to 7 acres	565	8.7	3,086	15.6	
8 to 8 acres	134	2.1	1,102	5.6	
10 to 19 acres	277	4.3	3,282	16.6	
20 to 39 acres	73	1.1	1,674	8.5	
40 to 49 acres	30	0.5	1,298	6.6	
50 acres or more	16	0.2	1,153	5.8	
			1990		
Total	1,126	100.0	7,967	100.0	7.1
Less than 1 acre	134	11.9	59	0.7	
1 to 2 acres	369	32.8	590	7.4	
3 to 4 acres	263	23.4	924	11.6	
5 to 7 acres	162	14.4	907	11.4	
8 to 8 acres	25	2.2	208	2.6	
10 to 19 acres	109	9.7	1,267	15.9	
20 to 39 acres	43	3.8	1,080	13.6	
40 to 49 acres	3	0.3	130	1.6	
50 acres or more	18	1.6	2,802	35.2	

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

 SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture.
 U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1999 Agriculture Census.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 13.3. LAND AREA, FARMS, LAND IN FARMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY: 1970 TO 1998

Geographic area	Land area		Number of farms					Number of acres				
	Sq.km.	Acres	2003	1998	1990	1980	1970	2003	1998	1990	1980	1970
American Samoa	197	48,640	7,094	6,471	1,126	1,331	1,923	19,644	19,734	7,967	6,000	13,862
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	60	14,720	377	275	240	148	246	1,028	1,476	2,816	1,348	1,839
Faleasao County	5	1,152	41	32	32	36	36	103	140	186	132	159
Fitiuta County	19	4,672	70	46	55	46	56	122	282	115	329	123
Ofu County	8	1,856	80	74	47	11	52	288	341	365	34	116
Olosega County	5	1,280	80	36	37	10	38	305	106	127	49	468
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	23	5,760	106	88	69	45	64	211	607	2,023	804	973
Eastern District	65	16,000	3,213	2,984	450	487	933	7,339	6,736	2,894	1,870	6,793
Ituau County	16	3,968	686	721	44	152	240	1,269	1,512	136	592	934
Ma'oputasi County	15	3,648	1,324	1,194	84	137	273	2,188	1,564	197	300	1,294
Sa'ole County	6	1,536	292	237	88	68	112	755	883	569	217	282
Sua County	18	4,416	524	474	84	85	150	1,976	1,461	732	544	447
Vaifanua County	10	2,432	387	358	150	45	158	1,151	1,316	1,260	217	3,836
Western District	72	17,920	3,504	3,212	436	696	744	11,277	11,522	2,257	2,782	5,230
Lealataua County	27	6,656	601	739	190	174	268	1,961	2,263	879	476	2,372
Leasina County	14	3,584	278	285	58	54	63	2,703	1,322	277	241	495
Tualatai County	9	2,176	353	369	40	130	135	1,822	2,461	204	545	647
Tualauta County	22	5,504	2,272	1,819	148	338	278	4,791	5,476	897	1,520	1,716

NOTE: Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture; U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1999 Agriculture Census

Table 13.4. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND SIZE OF FARM BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 1998

Geographic area	Number of farms	Number of acres, 1998								
		<1	1-2	3-4	5-7	8-9	10-19	20-39	40-49	50+
American Samoa	6,472	770	3,649	3,727	3,087	1,094	3,210	1,297	1,297	1,002
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	276	8	90	265	454	312	148	-	-	(D)
Faleasao County	32	-	8	49	83	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta County	46	-	16	39	16	177	(D)	-	-	-
Ofu County	74	-	45	77	130	-	(D)	-	-	(D)
Olosega County	36	8	15	35	21	33	-	-	-	-
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	88	-	6	65	204	102	148	-	-	-
Eastern District	2,984	402	1,971	1,482	812	279	1,038	399	399	(D)
Ituau County	721	101	499	332	125	33	283	-	-	(D)
Ma'oputasi County	1,194	233	672	403	97	35	43	-	-	-
Sa'ole County	237	11	183	114	142	141	291	-	-	-
Sua County	474	42	302	402	291	33	95	164	164	-
Vaifanua County	358	15	315	231	157	37	326	235	235	-
Western District	3,212	360	1,588	1,980	1,821	503	2,024	898	898	1,002
Lealataua County	739	54	484	525	610	72	370	-	-	-
Leasina County	285	8	164	285	237	106	227	-	-	-
Tualatai County	369	25	166	284	230	98	316	377	377	706
Tualauta County	1,819	273	774	886	744	227	1,111	521	521	296

NOTE: (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual farms.

Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1998 Agriculture Census

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

 Table 13.5. TENURE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATIONS:
2003 AND 1998

Item	2003	1998
Tenure of operator		
Number of farms operated by all operators	7,094	6,473
Number of acres 1/	19,642	19,736
Number of cropland farms	7,014	6,468
Number of cropland acres 1/	14,289	13,375
Number of full own, farms	6,984	6,344
Number of acres	19,158	19,184
Cropland farms	6,904	6,340
Cropland acres	13,927	13,019
Number of part own farms	77	59
Number of acres	412	430
Number of cropland farms	77	59
Number of acres	312	274
Number of tenant farms	33	69
Number of acres	72	122
Number of cropland farms	33	69
Number of acres	50	83
Operators by age group		
Under 35 years	607	598
35 to 44 years	1,716	1,526
45 to 54 years	1,791	1,777
55 to 64 years	1,686	1,493
65 years and over	1,294	1,079
Average age	52	51
Labor Status		
Paid labor, farms	225	88
Paid labor, workers	920	382
Less than 25 days, farms	148	25
Less than 25 days, workers	456	119
25 to 149 days, farms	79	32
25 to 149 days, workers	375	180
150 days or more, farms	53	41
150 days or more, workers	89	83

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Agriculture Census; U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1999 Agriculture Census.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Geographic area	All farms		Commercial farms		Non-commercial farms	
	2003	1998	2003	1998	2003	1998
Farms						
American Samoa	7,094	6,472	2,318	1,498	4,776	4,976
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	377	276	162	122	215	154
Faleasao County	41	32	16	1	25	31
Fitiuta County	70	46	15	16	55	30
Ofu County	80	74	45	48	35	26
Olosega County	80	36	45	22	35	14
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	106	88	41	35	65	53
Eastern District	3,213	2,984	968	470	2,245	2,515
Ituau County	686	721	156	121	530	601
Ma'oputasi County	1,324	1,194	254	98	1,070	1,095
Sa'ole County	292	237	157	101	135	136
Sua County	524	474	209	71	315	404
Vaifanua County	387	358	192	79	195	279
Western District	3,504	3,212	1,188	906	2,316	2,307
Lealataua County	601	739	185	255	416	485
Leasina County	278	285	208	113	70	172
Tualatai County	353	369	153	133	200	236
Tualauta County	2,272	1,819	642	405	1,630	1,414
Land in Farms (acres)						
American Samoa	19,645	19,734	11,064	8,498	8,575	10,994
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	1,029	1,476	613	610	409	620
Faleasao County	103	140	53	(D)	51	(D)
Fitiuta County	122	282	32	136	91	146
Ofu County	288	341	200	194	88	147
Olosega County	305	106	228	(D)	78	(D)
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	211	607	100	280	101	327
Eastern District	7,339	6,736	3,117	2,021	4,222	4,718
Ituau County	1,269	1,512	404	624	865	889
Ma'oputasi County	2,188	1,564	654	252	1,534	1,313
Sa'ole County	755	883	547	424	208	459
Sua County	1,976	1,461	847	403	1,129	1,059
Vaifanua County	1,151	1,316	665	318	486	998
Western District	11,277	11,522	7,334	5,867	3,944	5,656
Lealataua County	1,961	2,263	958	1,126	1,003	1,137
Leasina County	2,703	1,322	2,495	789	208	534
Tualatai County	1,822	2,461	1,027	1,668	796	793
Tualauta County	4,791	5,476	2,854	2,284	1,937	3,192
Continued on next page.						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 13.6. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, CROPLAND USED FOR CROPS, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2003 AND 1998 (continued)

Geographic area	All farms		Commercial farms		Non-commercial farms	
	2003	1998	2003	1998	2003	1998
Cropland used for crops (acres)						
American Samoa	12,442	11,843	6,954	5,173	5,491	6,477
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	768	1,149	415	499	355	456
Faleasao County	90	111	47	(D)	43	(D)
Fitiuta County	108	245	28	123	81	122
Ofu County	178	227	105	152	73	75
Olosega County	192	83	130	(D)	62	(D)
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	200	483	105	224	96	259
Eastern District	4,509	4,578	1,810	1,302	2,699	3,276
Ituau County	793	1,010	276	427	517	584
Ma'oputasi County	1,696	1,009	512	173	1,184	836
Sa'ole County	406	553	261	247	145	305
Sua County	981	993	414	216	567	777
Vaifanua County	633	1,013	347	239	286	774
Western District	7,165	6,116	4,729	3,372	2,437	2,745
Lealataua County	1,226	1,514	561	818	665	696
Leasina County	1,665	899	1,513	539	152	361
Tualatai County	1,379	1,313	832	859	548	454
Tualauta County	2,895	2,390	1,823	1,156	1,072	1,234

SOURCE: American Samoa 2003 Census of Agriculture

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 13.7. FIELD CROPS, MELONS, AND VEGETABLES: 2003 AND 1998

Crop	2003					
	Farms	Acres	Quantity harvested for sale	Quantity harvested for consumption	Value of sales	Value of consumption
Cabbage, pounds	364	176	538,485	146,992	451,209	206,960
Cassava, roots	240	83	26,750	198,763	23,005	170,936
Corn, pounds	37	14	25,000	58,340	15,530	36,241
Cucumbers, pounds	567	268	708,412	295,819	612,038	255,575
Eggplant	280	97	154,665	228,004	96,629	142,449
Giant taro, roots	2,833	1,469	785,450	3,647,680	586,095	2,721,863
Green beans, pounds	349	120	137,670	170,331	128,240	158,664
Green onions, pounds	58	19	40,390	5,300	94,615	12,415
Melons	84	23	82,310	57,790	80,244	56,339
Sugarcane, pounds	268	74	6,335	53,043	3,290	27,547
Taro, roots	5,002	4,501	5,861,353	9,438,709	6,469,847	10,418,585
Tomatoes	190	60	78,400	195,314	95,794	238,647
Yams, roots	1,773	1,215	927,530	2,136,449	784,070	1,806,007
Other field crops and vegetables, pounds	297	137	109,815	372,973	107,625	365,535
	1998					
Cabbage, pounds	239	71	429,680	11	309,804	119,876
Cassava, roots	476	124	202,172	576,133	89,056	270,783
Corn, pounds	28	5	33,645	37,769	41,949	47,211
Cucumbers, pounds	304	102	354,109	246,861	290,413	202,426
Eggplant	189	33	89,661	127,161	70,319	104,272
Giant taro, roots	2,184	807	1,874,979	538,772	1,637,364	4,948,470
Green beans, pounds	145	20	58,060	59,681	89,746	91,907
Green onions, pounds	51	10	11,979	5,569	18,671	9,134
Melons	16	1	5,824	2,281	8,887	3,490
Sugarcane, pounds	246	47	39,705	45,331	10,211	11,786
Taro, roots	1,819	971	2,938,838	5,427,203	5,135,551	9,986,054
Tomatoes	155	41	109,331	331,392	231,148	672,726
Yams, roots	988	241	401,355	1,229,902	397,241	1,365,191
Other field crops and vegetables, pounds	171	44	179,376	242,036	106,223	145,222

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Agriculture Census; U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1998 Agriculture Census.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 13.8. FRUITS AND NUTS: 2003, 1998, AND 1990

Crop	Farms			Trees			Quantity harvested for sale		
	2003	1998	1990	2003	1998	1990	2003	1998	1990
Avocados, pounds	787	1,161	124	2,581	4,205	741	22,150	90,910	285
Bananas, (fai palagi), pounds	6,108	5,252	(N/A)	1,765,842	1,311,706	(N/A)	3,705,145	8,151,719	(N/A)
Bananas, (other varieties), pounds	5,973	5,594	(N/A)	1,533,017	1,227,859	(N/A)	1,812,685	3,034,018	(N/A)
Breadfruits, pounds	5,813	5,900	827	150,778	142,245	83,409	703,375	761,786	101,418
Cacao, pounds	435	479	55	9,464	9,630	2,544	19,750	8,124	4,750
Coconuts, pounds	5,436	5,317	787	513,660	472,688	335,825	1,230,175	1,923,697	102,305
Grapefruits, pounds	176	354	19	646	1,651	697	4,100	36,550	(D)
Lemons, pounds	1,953	2,605	250	9,626	14,040	3,290	60,530	91,599	12,142
Lime, pounds	854	717	107	7,230	4,891	785	17,025	16,552	1,757
Mangoes, pounds	2,942	3,556	285	10,641	15,802	1,621	30,720	71,710	3,218
Oranges, pounds	1,059	1,249	190	3,876	5,670	2,112	10,900	3,665	750
Papayas, pounds	2,962	3,090	392	83,768	80,065	20,593	240,050	513,796	10,197
Pineapples, number	1,276	1,232	222	627,317	188,847	44,484	203,535	144,088	7,189
Other fruits, nuts and trees crops	412	958	62	1,946	19,333	9,626	2,373	74,063	30,095

Continued below.

Table 13.8. FRUITS AND NUTS: 1990 AND 1999 (continued)

Crop	Quantity harvested for consumption			Value of sales			Value of consumption		
	2003	1998	1990	2003	1998	1990	2003	1998	1990
Avocados, pounds	151,961	404,696	13,268	18,506	57,113	(D)	126,961	250,911	(N/A)
Bananas, (fai palagi), pounds	8,164,883	13,371,486	(N/A)	2,101,785	4,528,936	(N/A)	4,631,621	7,889,177	(N/A)
Bananas, (other varieties), pounds	7,941,650	16,058,943	(N/A)	1,061,405	1,609,835	(N/A)	4,650,178	8,832,419	(N/A)
Breadfruits, pounds	4,102,985	6,007,567	890,317	388,725	331,063	265	2,267,543	2,643,330	(N/A)
Cacao, pounds	77,960	156,145	4,630	31,701	9,273	1,600	125,135	178,005	(N/A)
Coconuts, pounds	8,943,745	16,079,317	981,349	402,884	576,287	30,285	2,929,089	4,663,002	(N/A)
Grapefruits, pounds	17,185	(D)	(D)	5,710	28,931	(D)	23,933	38,341	(N/A)
Lemons, pounds	218,334	513,325	29,925	35,260	54,174	10,597	127,184	277,195	(N/A)
Lime, pounds	96,887	77,375	10,934	9,960	10,313	855	56,681	47,972	(N/A)
Mangoes, pounds	728,120	1,475,357	37,635	19,736	50,869	1,691	467,779	958,982	(N/A)
Oranges	110,276	156,835	15,450	8,175	2,827	495	82,707	111,353	(N/A)
Papayas, pounds	1,300,124	3,513,278	93,819	156,713	337,731	5,896	848,766	2,389,029	(N/A)
Pineapples, number	173,067	194,697	22,977	189,586	113,734	8,671	161,206	138,258	(N/A)
Other fruits, nuts and trees crops	19,305	144,621	6,988	1,797	63,627	5,060	14,619	125,820	(N/A)

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Agriculture Census; U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1999 Agriculture Census.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 13.9. LIVESTOCK, POULTRY, AND THEIR PRODUCTS: 2003 AND 1998

Item	Farms		On hand	
	2003	1998	2003	1998
Livestock and livestock products	3,070	2,777	64,508	35,694
Cattle and calves of all ages	20	14	300	140
Hogs and pigs of all ages	3,050	2,739	64,208	35,301
Horses, mules, and colts	-	24	-	253
Poultry and poultry products	1,284	1,149	68,372	62,750
Chickens	1,284	1,125	68,372	60,463
Sales	5,285	399	5,285	399
Chicken egg, dozen sales	45,000	131,980	45,000	131,980

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Agriculture Census; U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1999 Agriculture Census

Table 13.10. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE SOLD AT THE MARKET BY TYPE:
FY2001 TO FY2005

Item	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Vegetables, lbs., (000)	61	46	50	70	142
Fruits, lbs., (000)	138	64	89	109	111
Taro, lbs. (000)	139	73	72	68	9
Yams, lbs., (000)	10	5	7	5	9
Green bananas, lbs. (000)	416	326	400	405	654
Ripe bananas, lbs. (000)	29	15	32	22	43
Breadfruits, lbs. (000)	92	26	41	59	91
Other vegetables, each	-	50	30	-	-
Other vegetables, bundles	1,792	1,551	2,469	2,171	-
Other fruits, each	85	4,542	3,571	7,490	-
Other fruits, lbs.	2,390	-	-	-	-
Giant taro, each	206	342	537	627	1,504
Mature coconuts, each	65,333	31,322	62,668	79,049	124,433
Green coconuts, each	9,283	11,160	13,477	12,228	13,102

NOTE: 1/ Pounds for 'taro papalagi' are included

SOURCE: American Samoa Government Department of Agriculture.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

 Table 13.11. VEGETABLES, FRUITS, COCONUTS, AND ROOT CROPS
 SOLD AT THE MARKET: FY2001 TO FY2005

Crop	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Vegetables, lbs.	61,328	45,791	49,804	69,620	90,277
Chinese cabbage	11,460	10,672	12,858	15,205	20,787
Head cabbage	65	-	-	75	-
Other cabbages	640	340	1,355	1,310	2,205
Cucumbers	26,974	16,405	21,843	29,150	34,535
Peas	2,755	4,992	5,243	7,475	10,473
Peppers (green and hot)	720	360	438	565	3,253
Ginger root	15	30	-	65	228
Tomatoes	1,340	990	340	690	3,443
Choko	345	255	-	325	825
Eggplant	10,170	9,550	6,338	12,275	12,368
Lettuce	45	-	-	10	-
Raddish	40	135	565	1,120	1,765
Watercress	20	195	150	210	-
Green Onions	585	390	539	980	-
Mello	1,882	1,457	-	70	-
Other vegetables	4,272	20	135	95	395
Vegetables, ea.	238	50	30	-	202
Sugarcane	238	50	30	-	202
Vegetables, other	1,792	1,551	2,469	2,171	3,461
Luau, bundles	1,792	1,551	2,469	2,171	3,461
Coconuts, each	74,616	42,482	76,145	91,277	137,535
Mature coconuts	65,333	31,322	62,668	79,049	124,433
Green coconuts	9,283	11,160	13,477	12,228	13,102

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

 Table 13.11. VEGETABLES, FRUITS, COCONUTS, AND ROOT CROPS
 SOLD AT THE MARKET: FY2001 TO FY2005 (continued)

Crop	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Fruits, lbs.	138,410	64,205	89,030	109,233	144,234
Bananas	29,375	14,675	31,980	21,662	26,902
Avocado 1/		1,035	735	1,300	5,083
Pumpkins	9,885	8,852	692	12,670	22,646
Lemons	2,676	1,112	1,412	1,587	2,930
Guava	1,450	235	475	590	2,182
Mangoes	320	40	2,795	40	570
Breadfruits	92,314	26,405	40,702	58,510	65,567
Papayas 1/		10,896	9,869	12,434	18,354
Other fruits	2,390	955	370	440	-
Fruits, each	3,230	4,542	3,571	7,490	18,924
Melons 1/		-	-	-	570
Pineapples	2,130	4,512	3,571	7,435	18,354
Other fruits	85	30	-	55	-
Roots, lbs.	149,973	78,630	81,411	74,599	19,594
Taros	138,949	72,915	71,619	68,409	9,254
Yams	9,739	4,590	7,407	5,220	8,765
Tapioca	1,255	600	2,125	595	830
Sweet potatoes	30	525	260	375	745
Roots, ea.	206	342	537	627	799
Giant taro, each	206	342	537	627	799
Other crops	415,941	326,303	400,111	404,815	-
Green banana	415,941	326,303	400,111	404,815	-

NOTE: Melon = 160, Avacados = 855

1/ Melon and Avacados are recorded as 'each' in 2005 and they are included in 'fruits, each total'.

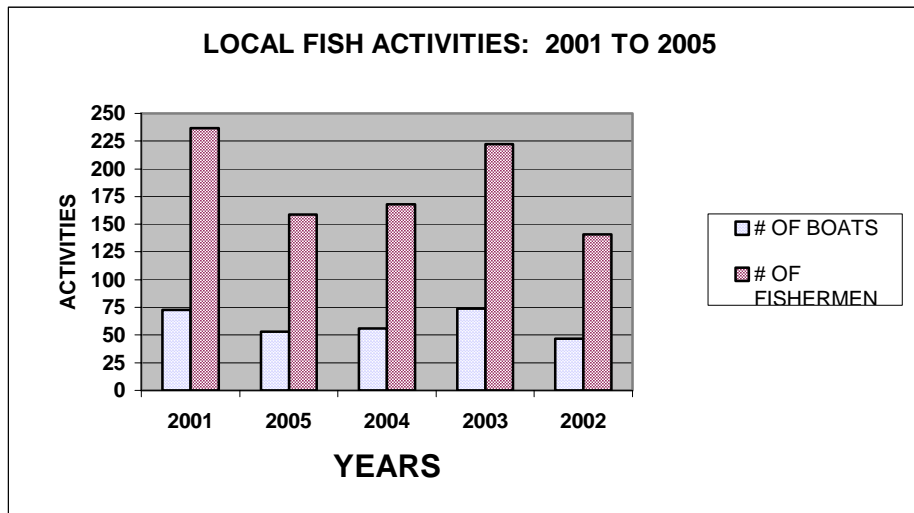
SOURCE: Department of Agriculture

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 13.12. LOCAL FISHING ACTIVITIES: FY1990 TO FY2005

Year	Number of boats	Number of fishermen	Estimated pounds caught
2005	53	159	140,887
2004	56	168	201,725
2003	74	222	434,559
2002	47	141	933,154
2001	73	237	600,929
2000	53	159	936,930
1999	49	147	925,968
1998	52	156	989,372
1997	54	162	911,043
1996	45	135	484,937
1995	44	132	377,380
1994	44	138	263,443
1993	43	146	67,009
1992	27	86	116,980
1991	33	99	101,596
1990	47	94	157,972

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 13.13. ESTIMATED OFFSHORE CATCH BY METHOD: FY2001 TO FY2005

Method	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total (lbs.)	140,887	201,725	434,559	933,154	600,929
Trolling	11,914	14,256	19,472	18,731	15,023
Bottom Fishing	13,768	18,302	23,737	40,801	50,073
Trolling and Bottom Fishing	115	594	89	-	1,298
Spear Fishing	7,944	3,598	4,859	7,652	9,727
Longlining	107,146	164,975	386,402	865,970	524,808

NOTE: The way the expansion was done gave different results, for example, the sum of twelve (12) months estimate is different from the year estimate.

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

Table 13.14. ESTIMATED OFFSHORE CATCH BY METHOD AND BY MONTH: 2005

Month	Total	Trolling	Bottom fishing	Trolling & bottom fishing	Long-Lining	Spear
Total (lbs.)	140,887	11,914	13,768	115	107,146	7,944
January	17,234	162	-	-	17,072	-
February	12,314	1,322	2,250	-	8,742	-
March	11,821	2,282	4,087	-	5,452	-
April	8,140	2,217	1,691	-	4,222	10
May	14,565	774	589	-	12,826	376
June	16,629	1,009	2,075	-	13,327	218
July	12,998	1,519	-	-	10,517	962
August	17,243	728	-	-	15,212	1,303
September	7,489	8	396	-	5,790	1,295
October	6,308	727	154	-	4,449	978
November	7,024	44	667	-	4,911	1,402
December	9,122	1,122	1,859	115	4,626	1,400

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

Section Fourteen

COMMERCE AND TRADE

This section presents data on trade activities, government purchases, and business registration.

The American Samoa Trade Balance in fiscal year 2005 recorded a deficit of about \$179 million. This is due primarily to total value of imports estimated at \$553 million compared to total exports valued at \$374 million. Imports consist of Government purchases from the US and other countries plus the estimated value of raw fish for processing plus the value of commercial merchandizing for resale as reported by the local Customs Division. The exclusion of value of merchandizes brought in by the Post Exchange suggests a much larger volume and value of all imports entering American Samoa. On the other hand the value of export in 2005 (made up primarily of canned tuna and by-products amounted to only \$374: a sharp decline from the 2004 value of \$446 million.

The number of canned tuna cases reported by Customs Division continued to drop from an all time high of about 34 million cases in 2001 to 21 million cases in 2005. Although a case is a non-standard quantity measure, it provides some measure on unit cost analysis of canned tuna. For instance, the unit cost for a case of canned tuna ranges from about \$17 to \$19 in the last four years. Historically, the analysis of unit cost of canned cases also suggested a decline in unit values from \$25 in the eighties, \$21 in the nineties, and now at about \$17 dollars.

Total imports brought in for commercial use and went through Customs Regulation was valued at \$274.2 million in 2005 and \$308.8 million in 2004: an 11.2 percent drop. American Samoa's five leading trade partners still remain the United States with 45 percent, Australia with 10 percent, Singapore with 25 percent, New Zealand with 7 percent and Korea with 6 percent.

Business License Registration reached almost 3,000 in 2005: a slight increase from license registration in 2004.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 14.1. BALANCE OF TRADE: FY1984 TO FY2005
[Millions of Dollars]

Year	Imports				Exports	Balance
	Total	ASG	Cannery	Other		
2005	506.2	9.6	222.4	274.2	373.8	-132.4
2004	603.7	25.9	269.0	308.8	445.6	-158.1
2003	623.8	21.0	278.1	324.7	459.5	-164.3
2002	499.2	18.9	255.8	224.5	388.1	-111.1
2001	515.8	13.6	271.2	231.0	317.7	-198.1
2000	505.9	13.6	270.5	221.8	346.3	-159.6
1999	452.6	5.0	259.9	187.7	345.1	-107.5
1998	498.2	3.7	241.8	252.7	414.8	-83.4
1997	528.6	9.6	248.0	271.0	424.3	-104.3
1996	470.6	1.0	241.9	227.7	312.8	-157.8
1995	415.7	1.0	186.4	228.3	271.5	-144.2
1994	497.8	67.0	215.7	215.1	252.2	-245.6
1993	466.7	39.6	222.7	204.4	488.2	21.5
1992	418.0	6.6	228.4	183.0	317.7	-100.3
1991	371.9	6.9	182.8	182.2	326.8 1/	-45.1
1990	360.3	6.3	187.2	166.8	310.5 1/	-49.8
1989	377.9	4.7	204.5	168.7	307.5	-70.4
1988	339.0	5.7	184.9	148.4	367.8	28.8
1987	346.4	4.7	202.4	139.3	288.1	-58.3
1986	313.3	12.3	160.0	141.0	253.6	-59.7
1985	296.2	7.5	125.0	163.7	202.3	-93.9
1984	284.1	4.1	113.2	166.8	212.0	-72.1

NOTE: 1/ Value of total Exports from American Samoa to the U.S. contained in FT895 Reports were used for calculating the Balance of Trade.

SOURCE: Various Industries in American Samoa, U.S. Bureau of the Census, FT895, Reports (U.S. Trade Puerto Rico and Outlying Area); Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; Office of Procurement; Department Of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 14.2 AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT PURCHASES
BY MONTH: FY2005

Month	Total	Local	United States	Foreign
Total	\$24,134,322	\$14,551,231	\$9,526,892	\$56,199
October	1,217,928	767,775	450,153	-
November	1,879,041	937,924	941,117	-
December	1,901,897	1,412,643	489,254	-
January	3,097,441	2,792,247	301,694	3,500
February	1,983,541	1,812,996	166,475	4,070
March	1,287,619	854,674	432,945	-
April	4,445,738	598,332	3,843,074	4,332
May	1,957,506	1,061,838	895,668	-
June	1,434,856	672,457	748,668	13,731
July	1,927,436	1,675,348	241,105	10,983
August	1,205,248	1,054,274	150,269	705
September	1,796,071	910,723	866,470	18,878

SOURCE: Office of Procurement.

Table 14.3. AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT FOREIGN PURCHASES
BY MONTH: FY2001 TO FY2005

Month	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	56,199	25,872	21,014	18,862	14,018
October	-	2,441	1,193	962	1,089
November	-	2,536	1,424	1,213	494
December	-	1,811	1,627	2,861	716
January	3,500	932	1,078	1,290	1,934
February	4,070	1,602	1,586	800	506
March	-	3,044	1,904	1,110	2,303
April	4,332	5,381	1,714	2,086	822
May	-	1,877	1,341	4,420	2,317
June	13,731	2,462	1,516	742	1,150
July	10,983	1,009	4,530	1,169	806
August	705	1,163	1,825	931	1,117
September	18,878	1,614	1,276	1,278	764

NOTE: 'Foreign Purchases' include purchases from other countries other than the United States.

SOURCE: Office of Procurement.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 14.4. EXPORT OF COMMODITY BY VALUE: FY2001 TO FY2005

Commodity	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	373,811,584	445,589,464	459,540,693	388,142,019	317,651,961
Aluminum	3,000	-	3,000	3,000	15,000
Finished garments	-	-	-	-	511,438
Fish meal	195,480	1,977,646	3,933,893	3,186,154	28,294,303
Fish oil	-	-	52,418	-	-
Pet food	21,904,190	42,035,303	7,732,855	14,594,245	15,063,663
Canned tuna	351,708,914	401,576,515	447,818,527	370,358,620	273,767,557

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division.

Table 14.5. EXPORT OF CANNED TUNA: FY1984 TO FY2005

Year	Thousands of cases	Value (\$1,000)	Index of quantity	Index of value
2005	21,241	354,708	259	175
2004	21,547	401,577	263	198
2003	28,855	477,819	352	236
2002	22,573	370,359	276	183
2001	33,900	273,652	414	135
2000	19,958	333,391	244	165
1999	16,356	334,219	200	165
1998	11,546	281,338	141	139
1997	18,503	389,425	226	192
1996	13,901	295,223	170	146
1995	15,843	263,730	193	130
1994	10,657	244,561	130	121
1993	31,600	484,640	386	239
1992	26,269	303,204	321	150
1990	15,252	296,559	186	147
1989	15,671	296,954	191	147
1988	14,067	354,842	172	175
1987	18,742	268,645	229	133
1986	9,709	225,746	119	112
1985	6,989	187,497	85	93
1984	8,190	202,405	100	100

NOTE: Data for FY1991 were not available.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 14.6. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: FY2001 TO FY2005

Country	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	274,179,408	308,848,072	324,742,913	224,518,492	231,001,001
Australia	26,637,228	28,260,363	40,714,924	21,089,008	33,147,675
Argentina	-	-	-	1,781	34
Belguim	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil	153,720	21,875	8,139	-	5,322
Canada	785,081	827,627	203,314	82,889	243,521
Chile	1,002,912	652,617	502,284	335,518	162,711
China	1,426,090	1,629,678	1,084,436	1,192,018	1,133,540
Cook Islands	72,271	230,531	-	-	1,510
Ecuador	765,438	-	-	-	-
England	-	14,139	-	-	-
Fiji	12,137,030	16,178,473	12,332,412	12,953,919	10,182,904
France	-	-	23,021	821	650
Germany	830	-	18,667	4,926	53,175
Guam	453,843	193,401	268,760	-	4,576
Hong Kong	797,857	498,874	505,309	573,887	615,693
India	298,119	378,066	431,191	230,263	105,084
Indonesia	989,588	651,767	591,544	419,328	362,154
Italy	-	-	-	868	3,918
Japan	3,857,256	3,299,404	2,699,623	2,182,528	6,893,233
Korea	16,662,018	21,835,996	53,334,392	15,412,953	6,785,824
Malaysia	274,638	215,625	244,513	102,044	116,921
Marshall Islands	1,398,342	3,061,902	2,206,509	1,822,662	1,929,698
Mexico	96,641	181,026	146,711	16,988	75,185
New Caledonia	671,813	1,234,417	260,914	-	-
New Zealand	19,919,150	25,619,141	30,825,037	19,831,820	17,921,614
Niue	3,500	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	-	-	10,080	38,002	32,193
Panama	-	775,531	-	-	-
Papua New Guinea	8,475,157	3,214,591	334,173	59,448	2,627
Phillppines	2,078,856	601,974	722,017	383,947	210,346
Puerto Rico	144,746	94,537	-	-	-
Saipan	-	-	41,975	-	-
Samoa	13,484,489	19,497,041	15,159,226	11,890,760	9,935,463
Singapore	24,686,330	12,833,739	11,377,252	6,007,951	1,219,662
Solomon Is.	-	190,246	110,523	-	-
South Africa	790,015	1,850,226	1,248,889	-	-
Spain	-	678,825	680,938	-	150
Sweden	-	-	4,317	-	1,526
Tahiti	2,228,958	2,859,295	2,108,288	2,977,886	3,110,495
Taiwan	4,932,315	2,795,117	3,039,314	2,279,059	2,008,135
Thailand	5,791,158	8,337,897	8,460,113	4,158,394	572,810
Tonga	671,726	1,161,581	2,165,350	3,031,115	1,609,564
Turkey	61,160	-	-	-	-
United States	122,431,133	148,972,550	132,878,758	117,437,709	132,553,088

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Diviision.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2001 TO FY2005

Commodity	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	274,179,408	308,848,072	324,742,913	224,518,492	231,001,001
Food	86,200,558	87,008,690	75,709,241	71,295,099	66,309,541
Baby food	-	-	-	-	112,746
Baking powder	151,287	69,013	4,844	60,707	18,285
Bananas, green	5,860	8,755	36,103	21,139	50,366
Bananas, ripe	4,070	494	1,584	-	543
Beans with pork	-	-	-	-	9,712
Beverages, n.e.c.	2,410,129	3,027,966	2,379,987	1,590,386	3,048,298
Biscuits	242,726	271,730	114,116	164,404	221,943
Butter, canned	-	120,298	8,890	63	11,392
Butter, fresh	332,920	154,586	102,244	-	55,381
Butter, frozen	-	-	-	303,374	-
Cake mix	126,611	91,221	87,204	113	-
Candies & sweets	825,082	751,223	980,800	1,159,202	1,333,585
Cereal & Other	797,374	759,270	578,635	599,900	426,475
Cheese, canned	8,104	23,117	-	57,556	54,074
Cheese, frozen	263,665	252,275	242,963	217,058	249,705
Chicken, canned	6,295	93,746	79,100	65,235	9,333
Chicken, frozen	2,717,815	1,828,002	1,672,075	2,935,596	1,443,983
Cocoa	247,995	203,828	55,085	114,283	33,258
Coconut milk	27,650	14,153	32,427	50,597	-
Coffee	-	-	-	-	259,595
Coffe, tea	306,351	369,244	109,571	465,980	-
Cookies & crackers	2,222,738	2,429,390	2,054,660	1,963,411	2,506,242
Distilled, gals. Water	532,208	-	-	-	-
Eggs, fresh	688,740	761,886	265,184	195,206	388,465
Eggs, preserved	-	347	308,596	234,312	11,740
Fish baits, frozen	1,150,670	1,627,544	777,163	1,130,620	435,089
Fish, canned	696,374	1,157,520	1,318,324	1,095,221	924,377
Fish, fresh	1,207,015	275,387	96,625	133,835	125,717
Fish, frozen	796,608	219,418	436,226	2,513,804	6,064,871
Fish, landed	37,952,982	37,283,194	35,950,083	29,930,489	20,286,315
Flour	-	-	24,893	-	-
Flour, wheat	609,796	565,897	540,132	409,742	462,123
Flour, yeast	20,650	60,243	22,400	70,527	77,186
Fruits, canned	549,873	467,661	199,134	345,170	345,865
Fruits fresh	236,965	213,037	202,409	187,172	314,441
Fruits, frozen	188,073	194,352	79,438	141,269	305,908
Fruits, juices	1,402,321	1,405,855	2,298,723	1,593,114	1,959,249
Ice cream	1,371,612	1,025,524	817,393	791,912	535,493
Jams & preserves	245,844	157,439	6,416	98,841	108,526
Keg of beef	104,553	131,931	13,798	236,225	337,975
Mayonnaise	577,833	556,070	333,632	316,141	202,599

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2001 TO FY2005 (continued)

Commodity	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Food continued					
Meat, canned, preserved	3,666,659	3,072,806	2,766,922	2,257,427	1,603,638
Meat, fresh, frozen	7,740,107	8,941,229	5,939,682	6,229,815	7,219,765
Meat, salt	7,700	190,538	92,460	201,375	144,712
Milk, evaporated	2,000	6,001	26,628	52,388	505,617
Milk, fresh	781,820	539,177	605,317	370,276	2,415,774
Milk, powdered	198,066	141,547	113,995	274,332	265,480
Milk, sweetened	250,283	191,200	28,454	28,597	292,263
Milk, enfamil	931,689	651,733	450,557	396,410	-
Milk, pauls milk	344,652	987,402	854,491	587,772	-
Milk, devondale	425,455	248,023	105,280	155,093	-
Mustard	87,953	32,479	90,288	16,488	-
Muttons, frozen	305,433	30,504	349,073	314,931	106,318
Muttons, canned	-	-	423	571	-
Muttons, other	-	-	-	-	-
Oil, cooking	2,641,563	3,948,537	4,091,205	3,504,121	2,678,879
Onions, fresh	177,412	273,652	79,143	33,182	69,804
Onion rings	-	-	-	161	-
Pepper & spices	179,687	148,875	48,457	340,046	290,620
Pickles cnd	59,041	34,523	4,049	2,855	921
Pigs, lives	-	-	-	1,295	-
Pork, canned	56,489	45,847	-	-	105
Pork, frozen	138,585	112,746	53,185	188,296	4,685
Potatoes fresh	199,338	234,387	153,163	239,336	67,658
Poultry & game	106,619	151,316	62,419	331,379	239,556
Poultry & game, fresh	17,786	922,081	64,447	16,182	54,272
Rice	1,242,622	147,501	965,784	765,273	932,973
Salad dressing	398,260	432,383	191,991	160,428	40,230
Salt	505,768	1,713,313	787,463	503,095	773,903
Sausage, canned	422,269	222,224	266,308	274,327	231,185
Sausage, frozen	411,876	354,484	211,995	267,822	362,358
Shellfish, canned	-	-	3,692	337,272	3,734
Shellfish, fresh	-	-	1,138	419	1,389
Shellfish, frozen	-	-	74,232	75,380	115,577
Soup, assorted	303,855	1,258,707	146,671	128,446	1,287,427
Soup, assorted, noodles	1,233,053	340,976	979,471	1,015,757	-
Soy sauce	516,853	404,570	454,636	225,107	299,297
Starch, baking	120,105	36,047	4,969	118,801	113,072
Sugar	-	-	-	-	717,944
Sugar & confectionery	1,219,418	872,553	558,214	733,695	-

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2001 TO FY2005 (continued)

Commodity	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Food continued					
Ta'amu	49,175	62,793	19,993	29,637	-
Taros	167,638	924,133	603,732	511,128	358,410
Tea	9,913	151,855	13,278	10,102	424,721
Vegetables, canned	62,529	509,798	505,053	370,944	1,058,493
Vegetables & pickles	29,205	217,272	-	12,967	1,342
Vegetables, fresh	516,117	1,458,722	1,251,129	601,893	676,540
Vegetable juices	1,037,650	148,610	301,816	61,497	144,460
Vegetable sauce	214,550	143,764	43,691	185,804	-
Walnuts & peanuts	240,513	119,116	113,490	164,802	65,161
Wheat, bran & oats	152,063	13,650	-	5,571	10,403
Fuel and Oil	44,712,085	37,898,905	46,568,376	22,047,422	25,845,897
Butane, gas	2,042,060	2,514,233	-	-	-
Bitumen	365,326	249,132	173,823	-	-
Diesel fuel	31,427,863	20,584,162	34,295,975	17,130,725	16,322,837
Gasoline, aviation	-	2,829,335	-	-	-
Jet A-1 fuel	4,533,238	1,835,609	4,578,894	1,498,801	6,204,273
Oil, lubricating	984,426	876,850	828,617	695,647	716,979
Gasoline, unleaded	5,358,942	8,911,469	6,518,069	1,898,486	2,542,579
Motor, gals.	-	54,157	-	2,675	10,959
Others	230	43,958	172,998	821,088	48,270
Textile and Clothing	6,795,571	9,538,792	8,268,458	7,703,138	7,339,310
Buttons & beads	88,557	2,330	953	163,232	23,749
Cloth	-	-	-	4,745	-
Cloth, bleach	-	-	6,300	223,439	11,141
Cloth, unbleached	-	-	-	131,544	47,611
Cloth, colored, printed	721,586	591,648	493,042	1,049,013	1,011,110
Embroidery	496	21,300	-	10,905	22,620
Shoes	-	-	-	-	-
Shoes, rubber boots	12,223	249,972	4,149	17,970	26,417
Shoes, sandals	127,482	288,588	112,655	89,141	-
Shoes, slippers	235,882	125,324	91,661	178,152	202,465
Shoes, sneakers	371,030	398,068	242,383	217,329	304,916
Silk clothing	6,520	-	7,686	64,347	72,373
Wearing apparel	5,231,795	7,826,834	7,309,629	5,552,744	5,552,501
Woolen clothing	-	34,728	-	577	64,407
Jewelry and Watches	279,020	529,426	455,908	205,710	390,547
Jewelry	207,726	455,835	283,490	180,268	80,197
Watches & clocks	71,294	73,591	172,418	25,442	310,350

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2001 TO FY2005 (continued)

Commodity	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Machine and Parts	22,050,239	27,785,842	22,148,948	20,867,756	23,670,301
Aircraft, parts	194,185	863,717	22,408	32,167	34,364
Machinery, new	1,633,995	523,534	595,840	717,234	377,014
Machinery, used	916,267	578,860	980,349	836,544	1,177,449
Machinery, parts	1,457,774	803,621	1,552,413	1,261,372	1,974,082
Motorcycles	-	-	-	588	450
Motorcycle parts	-	-	-	3,375	-
Motorcycles, bikes	-	51,100	12,427	-	-
Motorcycle, motorized	2,200	54,253	22,065	-	-
Motor vehicle parts	1,790,927	3,641,217	1,771,082	1,373,459	2,184,066
Motor vehicles, batteries	214,765	137,688	174,378	172,325	-
Motor vehicles, tires	694,410	678,211	727,533	611,653	-
Motor vehicles, others	153,333	31,474	520,888	258,324	-
Motor vehicles, new	8,780,900	9,267,395	5,698,284	6,697,294	9,299,075
Motor vehicles, used	1,550,200	3,232,488	2,244,092	1,452,809	1,257,394
Ship parts	4,406,087	7,911,434	7,827,189	7,450,612	7,366,407
Vessels	63,813	-	-	-	-
Vessels, new	191,383	-	-	-	-
Vessels, used	-	10,850	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	91,305,728	117,217,531	147,669,584	80,250,027	85,365,213
Air conditioning	-	-	-	-	226,388
Air conditioning, parts	218,109	111,407	137,563	46,867	6,854
Air cond., window or wall type	633,090	534,634	646,318	645,698	-
Alcohol	-	-	-	-	-
Alcohol, industrial	-	-	-	240	-
Alcohol, medicinal	-	-	-	2,089	-
Aluminum	455,783	388,646	154,560	-	-
Ammunition, 410 gauge	-	-	-	1,493	-
Ammunition, 12 gauge	-	9	-	-	-
Animals, live	-	1,800	680	-	-
Athletic goods	268,120	248,790	245,490	772,393	221,377
Baby items	374,019	266,911	-	-	-
Bags, travel & handbag related	106,581	170,980	48,261	329,308	-
Bags, others	410,446	216,451	35,105	6,584	169,079
Baskets, bamboo	-	-	984	18,285	-
Baskets, laufala	-	-	110	1,800	-
Baskets, laundry	21,178	38,414	789	23,382	-
Baskets, other	87,270	21,099	2,976	90,492	-
Bicycles	-	-	-	-	36,211
Bicycles & other cycles	87,785	120,540	166,870	49,118	-

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2001 TO FY2005 (continued)

Commodity	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Miscellaneous continued					
Bicycles parts	60	-	-	-	2,846
Brushes	57,878	38,666	17,209	1,859	-
Brooms	49,124	26,937	2,650	6,838	-
Caskets	165,250	85,578	96,457	-	-
Charcoal	107,198	138,391	-	-	-
Chemicals, n.e.c.	358,616	1,460,551	491,356	1,685,471	460,232
Crockery	1,138,344	771,921	27,357	106,961	176,929
Currency	12,710,175	23,981,423	15,349,676	9,558,508	-
Cutlery	-	131,549	-	35,376	9,985
Decoration goods	185,445	114,541	148,240	60,463	-
Films, motion pictures	-	67,662	-	-	-
Firearms	-	-	-	-	73,755
Flowers	-	-	-	-	72,844
Flowers, artificials	136,170	128,300	91,177	185,838	-
Flowers, fresh	35,907	91,505	27,282	25,659	-
Furniture	1,762,997	1,866,861	1,521,647	1,281,461	917,343
Glassware	536,371	417,452	894,506	232,431	341,394
Glue adhesive	579,303	70,448	116,389	86,376	52,325
Kava powder	27,161	51,394	78,414	17,464	16,376
Kitchen utensils	635,333	667,060	1,330,132	1,496,436	1,868,774
Leather goods	47,920	9,078	54,349	2,759	78,312
Mats, floor	-	63,423	19,005	7,433	-
Mats, laufala	64,310	108,101	73,200	25,586	83,764
Mats, table	-	-	-	4,609	600
Matches	8,800	-	82,707	-	-
Medicinal preparations	2,325,049	1,651,991	556,160	1,458,432	1,893,603
Merchandise, n.e.c.	143,658	393,853	835,672	641,262	912,871
Metalware, others	3,096,890	3,633,581	4,669,987	3,056,767	5,489,690
Mosquito coils	115,535	60,436	28,053	164,119	72,655
Musical instruments	475,822	308,452	266,924	205,473	328,472
Office equipments	2,396,110	1,907,586	908,553	888,813	223,245
Office supplies	2,361,207	1,127,347	600,112	495,805	527,202
Paper	-	-	-	-	23,184
Paper, computer	80,744	163,391	68,143	67,470	71,261
Paper, copier	265,582	283,294	122,876	126,814	168,317
Paper, stationery	668,367	811,019	280,456	420,949	613,071
Paper, shopping bags	94,822	51,498	67,279	195,429	-
Paper, cardboards	1,707,551	1,373,318	1,321,925	2,419,816	-
Paper, diapers	929,010	1,460,524	1,125,654	1,262,667	-
Paper, other	1,444,847	2,101,832	2,450,775	2,055,311	3,330,017
Perfumery	333,328	447,348	432,868	122,327	84,079
Pet food	155,011	152,377	236,969	208,793	-
Photographic Goods, other	-	-	1,752	-	-
Photographic, cameras	42,042	97,960	3,524	15,118	2,009
Photographic, films	50,041	50,497	65,203	165,832	109,692

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2001 TO FY2005 (continued)

Commodity	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Miscellaneous continued					
Photographic, kodak papers	-	-	-	-	1,733
Pigs feed	235,196	355,083	457,439	310,246	348,346
Plastic bottles	311,910	336,004	343,860	297,877	333,024
Rubber goods	110,599	176,553	105,915	97,547	730,834
Samoan oil	16,412	10,370	3,375	1,363	-
School supplies	912,901	363,761	484,831	146,729	-
Slates & stones	35,629	54,276	60,434	43,900	249,847
Slates & stones, headstones	2,001	10,423	1,400	-	-
Soap	-	66	25,890	-	-
Soap, bathing	460,963	232,915	281,889	410,272	127,429
Soap, bar	10,115	108,848	71,543	28,840	49,200
Soap, dish	239,844	342,047	250,153	150,406	-
Soap, laundry	990,604	1,087,639	983,473	1,184,439	1,436,502
Soap, other	108,938	316,041	62,487	44,374	253,838
Soy fiber	-	-	69,303	-	-
Spirits, distilled	-	554,710	333,626	293,894	474,574
Strainers	6,852	33,173	9,064	2,410	-
Tapas	341	-	30	-	42,132
Tin plates	48,244,820	62,907,100	104,449,502	44,814,938	59,808,618
Toilet articles	-	-	-	-	2,414,955
Toilet articles, shampoo	313,646	216,901	123,126	478,223	-
Toilet articles, razors	60,900	112,783	7,844	11,231	-
Toilet articles, tooth paste	337,881	278,912	144,767	216,891	-
Toilet articles, hair products	191,185	184,612	289,957	81,696	-
Toilet articles, cosmetics	59,732	132,993	249,429	74,693	-
Toilet articles, other	196,534	301,421	1,190,626	194,822	-
Toys & notions	346,965	432,689	1,222,312	453,207	207,690
Twines & fibres	-	98,763	451,246	15,845	16,750
Wood crafts	157,401	82,622	91,719	115,710	204,985
Alcoholic Beverages and Cigarettes	4,287,535	4,638,950	3,122,535	6,459,519	2,770,709
Beer	1,481,956	1,842,908	1,336,770	2,647,287	1,236,479
Beer	-	-	128	-	-
Bud ice	-	-	33,050	23,776	-
Bud - light	42,462	85,288	173,031	91,879	-
Budweiser	104,084	84,805	60,282	350,646	228,815
Coors	-	25,981	37,212	1,300	-
Coors light	330,315	348,686	176,339	84,633	-
Corona	14,451	7,248	16,900	17,550	-
Heineken	12,292	6,844	7,800	2,600	-
Lucky	-	-	-	-	-
Miller	9,657	26,855	6,343	6,939	-
Sam Miguel	29,460	-	-	-	-

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2001 TO FY2005 (continued)

Commodity	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Alcoholic Beverages & Cigarettes continued					
Schlitz	23,167	-	-	-	-
Steinlager	102,162	179,865	125,719	177,307	121,042
Vailima	634,725	885,277	604,082	467,550	508,765
Wines	52,071	157,766	17,722	1,265,191	41,461
Wine cooler	-	32,650	-	-	-
Other	127,110	1,643	78,162	157,916	336,396
Cigar	-	-	25	-	-
Cigarettes	2,545,641	2,425,227	1,556,551	2,051,528	1,358,421
Hard Liquor	251,920	306,131	195,749	134,677	158,250
Smoking accessories	2,213	33,547	11,368	1,120	1,401
Tobacco	5,805	31,137	22,072	1,624,907	16,158
Building Materials	18,548,672	24,229,936	20,799,863	15,689,821	19,309,483
Building materials	7,216,126	7,462,890	9,088,916	4,918,816	7,552,375
Cement	845,006	1,362,482	970,373	1,587,601	1,250,932
Electrical goods	2,946,762	7,232,982	5,576,286	4,307,825	5,485,361
Lumber, treated	2,044,913	2,638,929	1,354,614	1,334,515	1,324,164
Lumber, untreated	41,112	700	59,478	98,897	122,596
Masonites	-	-	34,392	10,746	199,932
Paints	570,886	502,243	591,275	460,675	511,817
Panel boards	198,847	155,269	81,511	72,528	157
Panel boards, dry walls	121,236	208,831	63,542	39,037	-
Plywoods	991,804	1,075,531	796,148	755,196	594,584
Roofing mat., corrugated	814,219	835,666	210,796	279,536	386,366
Roofing mat., rolls	-	8,359	81,907	-	36,993
Roofing mat., shingles	42,390	-	9,119	5,046	29,127
Roofing mat., others	25,198	85,093	123,765	187,819	41,094
Tools	968,970	1,627,829	988,108	1,410,971	1,234,078
Wire articles	1,721,203	1,033,132	769,633	220,613	539,907

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs & Excise Tax Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 14.8. REGISTERED BUSINESSES BY MAJOR TITLES, NORTH AMERICAN
INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM: 2000 TO 2005

Industry and division	2005	2004	2003	2001	2000
Total registered business	2,983	2,920	2,747	2,328	2,228
Division A, Agriculture, forestry and fishing	18
Division C, Construction	86
Division D, Manufacturing	70
Division E, Transportation and public utilities	307
Division F, Wholesale trade	213
Division G, Retail trade	761
Division H, Finance, insurance and real estate	122
Division I, Services	651
Division XXXX Other	-

NOTE: Breakdown by Divisions were not available for the years 2001 to 2005.

Data for the 2002 were not available. Breakdown for each Division using the "NAICS" for 2001 to 2005 were incomplete.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Revenue Division; compiled by the Department

Section Fifteen

Electricity and Water

This section presents statistics on electricity production, consumption, sales, number of electric meters and water.

Electricity production continued to climb from 171 million kwhs produced in 2001 to 189 million kwhs in 2005. Likewise sales of electricity in the same period have gone up from 163 million kwhs to 182 million kwhs, and with improved line loss percentage now down to 7.9 percent. With over 12 million gallons of fuel consumed in the production of electricity, fuel efficiency (kwh per gallon) is slowly dropping from as high as 15.62 in 2002 to 15.14 in 2005. The average cost of a gallon of fuel in 2005 was \$1.858 compared to \$1.074 in 2001 (an increase of over 80 cents in the five year period.) Up to the end of 2005, fuel cost was at 2.182 per gallon. With the increase in fuel cost the fuel surcharge went up also from about 9 cents in 2001 to 14 cents in 2005. Up to the end of 2005 the fuel surcharge was at about 17 cents.

There were 11,307 electrical meters installed in the territory. Of those, about 9,900 were residential usage (this is close to the 10,000 estimates of housing units in American Samoa from the 2005 household survey.) Another 900 of electric customers were commercial usage while government amounted to about 390 meters. Sales were about equally divided among the four classes of customers with Residential and Commercial Users using 48 million kwhs each, followed by Large Power Users (only 6 of them) consuming another 36 million kwhs. Government and ASPA used up about 34 million kwhs in 2005.

In 2005, total gallons of water sold amounted to 2,241 millions and costing Utility Company about \$1.5 million in production.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 15.1. ELECTRICITY GENERATED AND SALES: FY2001 TO FY2005

Subject	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total kWh, Generated (1,000)	188,975	188,104	188,291	178,635	171,101
Station services and building usage, (1,000 kWh)	7,246	6,965.00	7,784	8,570	8,574
Net generation available, (1,000 kWh)	181,729	180,822	180,507	170,065	162,527
Sales, (1,000 kWh)	167,296	166,205	165,569	156,209	148,109
Line loss, (1,000 kWh)	14,433	14,934	14,937	13,856	14,418
Percentage of line loss	790%	8.20%	8.30%	8.10%	8.87%
Fuel consumed, (1,000 gal.)	12,479	12,396	12,398	11,438	11,129
Fuel efficiency, (kWh/gal.)	15.14	15.15	15.19	15.62	15.37
Lube consumed, (1,000 gal.)	112	114	115	117	111
Lube efficiency, (kWh/gal.)	1,687	1,654	1,637	1,527	1,541

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.2. ELECTRICITY GENERATED AND SALES BY PLANT AND BY MONTH: FY2005

Month	Generation, (MWh)			Sales, (MWh)		
	Total	Tutuila	Manu'a	Total	Tutuila	Manu'a
Annual	188,975	186,848	2,127	167,296	166,158	1,139
Monthly Average	15,748	15,571	177	13,941	13,846	95
October	16,166	15,934	232	14,146	14,041	105
November	16,134	15,942	192	13,931	13,855	76
December	16,147	15,947	200	13,726	13,611	115
January	17,243	17,044	199	15,901	15,808	93
February	14,567	14,431	136	13,645	13,540	105
March	16,966	16,830	136	13,181	13,080	101
April	15,847	15,684	163	15,153	15,080	72
May	16,183	15,992	191	15,018	14,922	96
June	14,658	14,492	166	13,309	13,211	98
July	14,089	13,930	159	13,087	12,989	98
August	15,202	15,026	176	12,412	12,328	84
September	15,772	15,595	177	13,787	13,692	95

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 15.3. ELECTRICITY GENERATED BY GENERATOR TYPE,
AND BY MONTH: FY2005 (MWh)

Month	Total	Deutz	EMD	Caterpillar	White Superior
Annual	188,972	186,434	36	377	2,125
Monthly Average	15,748	15,536	3	31	177
October	16,166	15,866	36	32	232
November	16,134	15,910		32	192
December	16,147	15,915		32	200
January	17,243	17,012		32	199
February	14,567	14,399		32	136
March	16,965	16,798		32	135
April	15,847	15,651		33	163
May	16,184	15,959		33	192
June	14,657	14,463		28	166
July	14,087	13,901		29	157
August	15,202	14,995		31	176
September	15,772	15,565		30	177

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 15.4. FUEL CONSUMPTION EFFICIENCY: FY2004 AND FY2005

Month	FY2005			FY2004		
	Total generation (Mwh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (Mwh/gal)	Total generation (Mwh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (Mwh/gal)
Total	188,975	12,479	15.14	187,591	12360	182
Average	15,748	1,040	15.14	15,633	1,030	15
October	16,166	1,067	15.16	15,806	1,030	15.35
November	16,134	1,057	15.27	15,479	1,019	15.19
December	16,147	1,097	14.72	15,983	1,055	15.15
January	17,243	1,096	15.74	14,448	949	15.22
February	14,567	956	15.24	14,896	985	15.12
March	16,966	1,130	15.02	16,619	1,116	14.89
April	15,847	1,048	15.12	16,215	1,072	15.13
May	16,183	1,042	15.53	16,107	1,040	15.49
June	14,658	982	14.93	15,671	1,028	15.24
July	14,089	971	14.51	15,445	1,019	15.16
August	15,202	1,011	15.03	15,442	1,028	15.02
September	15,772	1,022	15.43	15,480	1,019	15.19

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 15.5. AVERAGE WEIGHTED FUEL COSTS PER GALLON AND FUEL SURCHARGES PER kWh: FY2001 TO FY2005

Month	FY 2005		FY2004		FY2003		FY2002		FY2001	
	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)
Average	\$1.858	\$0.144	\$1.336	\$0.108	\$1.128	\$0.090	\$0.944	\$0.076	\$1.074	\$0.087
October	1.636	0.131	1.17	\$0.094	1.015	\$0.082	\$0.992	\$0.080	1.199	\$0.096
November	1.758	0.138	1.162	\$0.093	1.07	\$0.086	\$0.981	\$0.079	1.231	\$0.099
December	1.819	0.146	1.182	\$0.095	1.084	\$0.087	\$0.923	\$0.074	1.16	\$0.093
January	1.703	0.137	1.122	\$0.098	1.066	\$0.086	\$0.845	\$0.068	1.12	\$0.092
February	1.642	0.132	1.319	\$0.106	1.134	\$0.091	\$0.813	\$0.065	1.079	\$0.087
March	1.678	0.125	1.378	\$0.111	1.221	\$0.098	\$0.832	\$0.067	1.037	\$0.083
April	1.816	0.138	1.373	\$0.110	1.29	\$0.104	\$0.891	\$0.072	1.011	\$0.081
May	1.944	0.147	1.396	\$0.112	1.215	\$0.098	\$0.957	\$0.077	0.996	\$0.080
June	1.958	0.148	1.447	\$0.116	1.102	\$0.088	\$0.996	\$0.080	1.033	\$0.083
July	2.036	0.154	1.464	\$0.118	1.087	\$0.087	\$1.016	\$0.082	1.037	\$0.083
August	2.126	0.161	1.472	\$0.118	1.109	\$0.088	\$1.063	\$0.085	0.989	\$0.082
September	2.182	0.165	1.542	\$0.124	1.144	\$0.092	\$1.012	\$0.081	0.994	\$0.080

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.6. ELECTRICITY SALES BY NUMBER OF METERS, AND BY CUSTOMER CLASS: FY2001 TO FY2005

Customer class	FY2005	FY2004	FY2003	FY2002	FY2001
Number of meters	11,307	11,003	11,016	10,325	10,085
Residential	9,860	9,607	9,650	8,987	8,751
Commercial	920	888	896	885	885
Large power	6	6	6	6	6
Government	383	367	332	307	304
ASPA	138	135	132	140	139
Total MWh sold, (millions)	167	166.3	165.4	156.1	157.0
Residential	48.3	46.2	45.3	42.6	40.0
Commercial	48.3	47.3	47.4	43.6	37.0
Large power	36.3	40.1	42.0	39.9	42.0
Government	25.9	24.5	23.0	22.3	21.0
ASPA	8.5	8.2	7.7	7.7	17.0

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 15.7. ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION BY CUSTOMER CLASS: FY2005

Month	Total	Residential	Commercial	Large power	ASG	ASPA
Total	167,294	48,350	48,337	36,273	25,883	8,453
Monthly Average	13,941	4,029	4,028	3,023	2,157	704
October	14,146	3,843	4,016	3,364	2,230	693
November	13,929	3,980	3,927	3,085	2,304	633
December	13,726	4,130	3,863	2,837	2,215	680
January	15,901	4,649	4,473	3,611	2,430	738
February	13,645	4,217	3,882	2,635	2,171	740
March	13,181	3,827	3,641	3,033	1,983	696
April	15,153	4,456	4,465	3,206	2,345	682
May	15,018	4,277	4,637	3,065	2,294	746
June	13,309	3,878	3,810	2,848	2,075	698
July	13,087	3,766	3,922	2,732	1,935	732
August	12,412	3,476	3,616	2,922	1,743	655
September	13,787	3,851	4,083	2,936	2,156	761

NOTE: (MWH) Mega watts per hour. 1 (MWH) = 1000 KWH.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.8. WATER PRODUCTION VERSUS ELECTRICITY COST: FY2004 AND FY2005

Month	Production Reporting Days		Average Daily Water Production (MGD)		Sales Billing Days		Total Electrical Costs \$'000		Daily Average Cost \$'000	
	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004
October	35	31	11.4	9.9	30	31	124.8	74.3	1.35	2.40
November	28	31	12.0	9.9	30	31	116.2	83.4	1.05	2.69
December	35	30	11.2	9.6	30	30	115.9	66.3	0.94	2.21
January	28	31	10.8	8.6	32	31	124.3	78.8	0.98	2.54
February	29	30	10.9	10.8	30	30	120.4	82.5	1.13	2.75
March	33	31	11.4	11.1	27	31	112.1	84.9	1.11	2.74
April	31	33	11.3	10.5	27	33	117.4	87.6	1.03	2.65
May	28	30	11.3	10.6	27	30	119.5	96.1	1.06	3.20
June	29	30	11.0	10.2	30	30	118.2	103.9	1.01	3.46
July	35	30	10.9	10.4	30	30	125.4	145.0	1.00	4.83
August	28	33	11.4	10.8	29	33	117.8	109.2	1.00	3.31
September	35	30	11.2	11.0	29	30	135.4	118.0	1.03	3.93

NOTE: Water production and electricity costs are based on billing days.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 15.9. WATER SALES BY CLASS: FY2004 AND FY2005

Month	Water Sales (MGD)		Water Sales (MG)		Residential Sales \$		Commercial & Industrial Sales \$		Total Sales \$	
	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004
October	6.38	6.47	191.28	187.62	\$ 238,131	\$ 240,556	\$ 147,440	\$ 140,806	\$ 414,993	\$ 381,362
November	6.29	6.08	188.82	200.71	\$ 248,841	\$ 251,159	\$ 144,224	\$ 147,645	\$ 421,918	\$ 398,804
December	5.95	6.12	178.47	177.44	\$ 256,158	\$ 223,564	\$ 128,597	\$ 133,046	\$ 414,645	\$ 356,610
January	6.52	6.01	208.66	186.31	\$ 279,777	\$ 248,531	\$ 162,632	\$ 120,061	\$ 476,403	\$ 368,592
February	5.95	6.38	178.64	197.67	\$ 258,860	\$ 274,212	\$ 119,848	\$ 141,493	\$ 409,138	\$ 415,704
March	6.59	6.43	177.93	180.08	\$ 234,957	\$ 243,167	\$ 136,441	\$ 139,113	\$ 400,451	\$ 382,280
April	7.72	6.85	208.54	198.76	\$ 284,882	\$ 260,083	\$ 142,355	\$ 168,772	\$ 463,005	\$ 428,855
May	6.83	6.10	184.29	195.23	\$ 243,992	\$ 272,774	\$ 147,438	\$ 136,642	\$ 420,236	\$ 409,417
June	6.11	6.16	183.32	190.95	\$ 250,874	\$ 278,334	\$ 138,255	\$ 136,910	\$ 422,257	\$ 415,244
July	5.98	6.12	179.29	183.49	\$ 257,668	\$ 247,160	\$ 130,351	\$ 144,970	\$ 421,883	\$ 392,130
August	5.92	5.72	171.73	183.03	\$ 239,039	\$ 255,021	\$ 144,749	\$ 138,526	\$ 404,280	\$ 393,547
September	6.57	6.18	190.32	185.38	\$ 258,928	\$ 258,617	\$ 166,059	\$ 147,890	\$ 456,817	\$ 406,508

NOTE: Water Dollar Sales in Million Gallons per Day (MGD) or Million Gallons (MG)

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.10. WATER PRODUCTION VERSUS SALES: FY2004 AND FY2005

Month	Production Reading Days		Average Daily Water Produced (MGD)		Sales Billing Days		Average Daily Water Sales (MGD)	
	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004
October	35	30	11.4	9.9	30	31	6.38	6.5
November	28	31	12.0	9.9	30	30	6.29	6.8
December	35	31	11.2	9.6	30	30	5.95	6.6
January	28	28	10.8	8.6	32	31	6.52	5.7
February	29	31	10.9	10.8	30	28	5.95	6.7
March	33	30	11.4	11.1	27	31	6.59	6.4
April	31	31	11.3	10.5	27	30	7.72	6.8
May	28	28	11.3	10.6	27	31	6.83	7.1
June	29	31	11.0	10.2	30	28	6.11	6.3
July	35	30	10.9	10.4	30	31	5.98	6.5
August	28	30	11.4	10.8	29	31	5.92	6.4
September	35	31	11.2	11.1	29	30	6.57	6.3

NOTE: Water production and sales are based on reading and billing days respectively.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 15.11. COMPARISON OF WATER PRODUCTION, SALES AND UNACCOUNTED FOR WATER (UFW): FY2004 AND FY2005

Month	Water Produced (MGD)		Water Sales (MGD)		Other Usages (MGD)		Losses (UFWL)	
	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004
October	10.1	9.9	6.4	6.5	0.35	0.30	25.1	20.8
November	11.4	9.9	6.3	6.8	0.06	0.27	23.3	21.1
December	10.8	9.6	5.9	6.6	0.30	0.31	24.0	20.2
January	10.8	8.6	6.5	5.7	0.30	0.00	23.7	22.1
February	10.9	10.8	6.0	6.7	0.22	0.31	24.2	23.1
March	11.4	11.1	6.6	6.4	0.26	0.31	24.4	24.3
April	11.3	10.5	7.7	10.5	0.09	0.19	24.9	21.3
May	11.3	10.6	6.8	7.1	0.32	0.13	25.2	22.1
June	11.0	10.2	6.1	6.3	0.60	0.46	24.8	21.9
July	10.9	10.4	6.0	6.5	0.59	0.14	25.4	21.5
August	11.4	10.8	5.9	6.4	0.20	0.34	24.9	22.0
September	11.2	11.0	6.6	6.3	0.21	0.02	23.3	21.5

Note: Comparison of Water Produced versus Sales and Unaccounted For Water. Other usage includes estimated water loss on leaks repaired, unmetered usage and changes in water tank levels.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 15.12. WATER SALES BY VILLAGE : FY2005

Million gallons per day (MGD)

Districts	Total	Central System											
		Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
Gross totals	74.169	6.299	6.286	6.202	6.267	5.979	6.379	6.242	6.392	6.642	5.338	6.114	6.029
Central total	70.746	6.020	6.018	5.924	5.986	5.638	6.104	5.974	6.074	6.290	5.088	5.857	5.774
Leone	6.110	0.504	0.495	0.498	0.500	0.516	0.549	0.528	0.541	0.515	0.480	0.494	0.490
Futiga	1.520	0.130	0.131	0.127	0.134	0.131	0.133	0.134	0.133	0.122	0.120	0.112	0.114
Pava'iai	7.597	0.659	0.616	0.718	0.653	0.657	0.656	0.644	0.651	0.612	0.557	0.625	0.548
Tafuna	17.298	1.419	1.405	1.437	1.468	1.390	1.476	1.514	1.700	1.500	1.334	1.366	1.289
Vaitogi	1.678	0.161	0.149	0.154	0.157	0.154	0.175	0.151	0.000	0.144	0.140	0.146	0.146
South Harbor	6.716	0.656	0.613	0.618	0.608	0.513	0.570	0.591	0.544	0.530	0.487	0.515	0.471
North Harbor	28.503	2.389	2.504	2.260	2.349	2.149	2.418	2.296	2.403	2.769	1.867	2.486	2.612
Faga'itua	1.322	0.101	0.104	0.111	0.118	0.129	0.126	0.114	0.102	0.098	0.104	0.111	0.104
Adj(rounding)													
Satellite total	3.423	0.279	0.269	0.279	0.281	0.341	0.275	0.268	0.318	0.352	0.250	0.257	0.255
Fagasa	0.536	0.04293	0.042	0.051	0.045	0.042	0.042	0.047	0.054	0.047	0.040	0.041	0.043
Sailele	0.089	0.008	0.007	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.008	0.006	0.006	0.006
Masefau	0.377	0.036	0.026	0.033	0.024	0.028	0.032	0.030	0.033	0.032	0.027	0.037	0.041
Aoa	0.254	0.019	0.018	0.019	0.022	0.043	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.020	0.018	0.019	0.019
Aunuu	0.311	0.03044	0.030	0.027	0.030	0.028	0.029	0.025	0.022	0.023	0.025	0.019	0.024
Alao	0.358	0.02475	0.026	0.027	0.034	0.031	0.035	0.028	0.062	0.025	0.023	0.022	0.020
Tula	0.358	0.02827	0.027	0.026	0.027	0.039	0.026	0.029	0.030	0.036	0.026	0.040	0.025
Afono	0.032	0.00258	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.001	0.002	0.004	0.003	0.002	0.002
Vatia	0.233	0.01852	0.025	0.018	0.016	0.043	0.019	0.016	0.020	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.014
Ofu	0.257	0.01487	0.020	0.023	0.023	0.024	0.023	0.020	0.026	0.019	0.020	0.019	0.025
Olosega	0.246	0.01682	0.023	0.021	0.018	0.026	0.015	0.014	0.012	0.053	0.023	0.014	0.012
Fitiuta	0.371	0.03733	0.022	0.024	0.030	0.024	0.025	0.032	0.030	0.071	0.026	0.026	0.024
Ta'u/Faleasao	0.669	0.06913	0.046	0.049	0.053	0.055	0.058	0.068	0.053	0.053	0.056	0.054	0.054

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

Table 15.13. SOURCE OF WATER BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Districts Counties	Total	Public sys- tem only	Public system & catchment	Village water system	Individual well	Catchment, tanks or drums only	Some other source
DISTRICTS							
American Samoa	10,052	7,263	518	1,970	58	109	134
Eastern District	4,111	2,330	322	1,279	57	48	75
Manu'a District	323	232	48	42	-	1	-
Swains Island	8	1	-	-	-	7	-
Western District	5,610	4,700	148	649	1	53	59
COUNTIES							
Ituau	740	395	54	281	2	1	7
Ma'oputasi	2,031	1,460	110	381	25	20	35
Sa'ole	298	161	39	81	10	3	4
Sua	611	182	56	318	18	22	15
Vaifanua	431	132	63	218	2	2	14
Faleasao	37	21	3	13	-	-	-
Fitiuta	64	34	4	26	-	-	-
Ofu	75	74	-	-	-	1	-
Olosega	67	30	35	2	-	-	-
Ta'u	80	73	6	1	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	1	-	-	-	7	-
Lealataua	972	635	44	260	1	24	8
Leasina	312	258	7	31	-	3	13
Tualatai	451	395	14	39	-	1	2
Tualauta	3,875	3,412	83	319	-	25	36

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2005

TO: Director, Department of Commerce
American Samoa Government
Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799

FROM: _____

SUBJECT: Comments and Suggestions to improve the Statistical
Yearbook (please attach additional pages if needed)

Comments:

Suggestions:

NOTE: Please write your phone number (___ __ __ _____) so we may contact you for needed clarification of your comments and suggestions.

Please tear out and send or deliver to the above address. Thank you.